

REFERENCE COPY



Republic of Botswana



FO 007 889 666

Health Statistics 1995



Price P5.00

Central Statistics Office

HEALTH STATISTICS 1995

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Phone: 352200 Fax: 352201

Contact Statistician: G. Beleme
Phone: 356855 Fax: 314697

Printed by and obtainable from

Department of Printing and Publishing Services

April 1997

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This is the 17th issue of the Health Statistics Report compiled by Health Statistics Unit.

This Publication comprises five sections as follows:

Section I: Health Facilities.

Section II: Health Personnel.

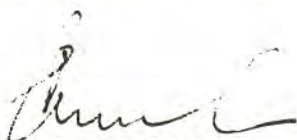
Section III: Out-patient Statistics.

Section IV: In-patient Statistics.

Section V: Mental Health Statistics.

Readers familiar with this publication will notice that we have made some modifications to the general presentation of the report. The section on analysis or summary as it was called, has been replaced by an executive summary which is highlighting the most important features of the data. The analysis of the data will be covered in the Health Stats Brief which will be released immediately after publication of the main report. Abbreviations and symbols used in the report have been put together under one section and not under specific tables as in the previous reports. There is an appendix section consisting of methodology, explanation of terms and definitions, and forms that were used for data collection. Inside the back cover page there is a list of Central Statistics Office latest publications and an order form is also attached for those who would like to make orders.

We thank all District Health Teams and health personnel in hospitals, clinics and health posts in the country as a whole. Their cooperation and dedication in furnishing this office with the data, made it possible to produce this report.



G M CHARUMBIRA
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

April 1997

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	i
Table of contents	ii
Abbreviations and symbols	iv
Executive summary	1
 Tables	
1. Health Facilities	
1.1 Health Facilities by Type and District 1995	2
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility 1995	3
2. Health Personnel	
2.1 Health Personnel by Category and Location 1995	4
2.2 Health Personnel by Category and Health District 1995	7
3. Outpatient Statistics	
3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age Group 1995	13
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month 1995	16
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District 1995	19
3.4 OutPatient Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1995	25
3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	29
3.6 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and District 1995	30
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1995	31
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits by Age Group and District 1995	35
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility 1995	36
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District 1995	37
3.11 Eye Clinic Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	38
3.12 Non-Institutional Livebirths by District and Age Group of Mother 1995	48
3.13 Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group and Sex 1995	49
4. Inpatient Statistics	
4.1 Hospital Activity by Type of Facility 1995	50
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1995	51
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1995	51
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1995	52
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1995	52
4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1995	53
4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1995	53
4.8 Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	54
4.9 Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1995	72
4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	90
4.11 Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1995	103
4.12 Neonatal Morbidity by Diagnosis and Age Group and Sex 1995	115
4.13 Neonatal Mortality by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	119
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother 1995	121
4.15 Types of Births by Place of Birth, and Age Group of Mother 1995	122
4.16 Maternal Morbidity by Mode of Delivery and Age Group 1995	123
4.17 Maternal Mortality by Diagnosis and Age Group 1995	124
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5Kgs by District and Facility 1995 ..	125
4.19 External Injuries by Cause, Age Group and Sex 1995	130
4.20 External Deaths by Cause, Age Group and Sex 1995	133

5. Mental Health Statistics

5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Morbidity by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	135
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Morbidity by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1995	139

Appendix

Methodology	142
ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes	143
Questionnaires	146

Abbreviations used

BBA	Born Before Arrival
C	Case
D	Death
E	Expected
EXP	Exposure
GEN	General
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
ISOL	Isolation
L. of stay	Length of stay
LBA	Live Born Alive (at time of discharge)
LBD	Live Born Dead (at time of discharge)
MAT	Maternity
MED	Medical
N/S	Not stated
NEC	Not Elsewhere Classified
OBSEV	Observation
PAEDS	Paediatric
PSYCH	Psychiatric
R	Received
SB	Still Birth
SURG	Surgical
TB	Tuberculosis

Executive Summary

Morbidity

The 1995 outpatient morbidity showed that signs, symptoms and other conditions were the leading cause of outpatient attendances, registering 21.5 percent of all the attendances followed by coughs and colds with 14.9 percent.

The age distribution of conditions showed that diarrhoea was more common at the younger ages, especially the under fives. Blood pressure problems increased with age and was highest at age group 45 years and over. Coughs and colds showed some seasonality, being high in colder months and low in warmer months.

Inpatient morbidity on the other hand showed ill defined intestinal infections (6.8 percent), other abortions (6.3 percent), other acute respiratory infections (6.3 percent) and pulmonary tuberculosis (5.6 percent) as the major causes of hospital admissions. Ill defined intestinal infections and other acute respiratory infections were common among the under fives. Pulmonary tuberculosis was more common in men compared to women.

Mortality

Out of the 4,035 deaths registered in 1995, AIDS accounted for 11.7 percent, pulmonary tuberculosis 11.5 percent, pneumonia 10.6 percent and ill-defined intestinal infections 7.5 percent. Over the years AIDS emerged as number one cause of institutional deaths, overtaking pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonia. All these causes were more prominent in the males than females. However, for ill-defined intestinal infections, females were more affected. For the under fives pneumonia was number one cause of mortality with 21.9 percent, followed by other signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions (18.4), ill-defined intestinal infections (15.4) and AIDS related causes (7.3).

Maternal and child health/Family planning

The 1995 figures showed that around 40,000 women attended ante natal care for the first time during their pregnancy. More than 20 percent of these women were less than 20 years of age. The ratio of new visits to repeat visits showed that on average expectant women visited health facilities only five times during their pregnancy. There was a marked district variation in the rate of visits to health facilities during pregnancy..

Family planning statistics showed that the distribution of condoms was very high compared to other contraceptives. For example, out of 89,068 new clients registered in 1995, condoms were distributed to 63.0 percent of the clients, followed by pill and injection with 26.4 and 7.3 percent respectively. Other methods of contraception were least preferred.

Table 1.1 **Health facilities by type and district – 1995**

District	General Hospitals	Primary hospitals	C l i n i c s		Total Clinics	Health With Nurse	Posts Without Nurse	Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile– Stops
			with Maternity	without Maternity						
Maun	1	–	1	6	7	14	1	15	23	44
North East	–	–	5	1	6	26	–	26	32	17
Serowe\Palapye	1	1	3	14	17	21	8	29	48	29
Bobirwa	–	2	3	3	6	10	5	15	23	16
Kweneng East	1	1	5	9	14	19	4	23	39	49
Southern	2	1	11	15	26	23	25	48	77	52
Gantsi	–	1	4	1	5	13	–	13	19	241
Mahalapye	1	1	6	6	12	19	8	27	41	14
Kgatleng	1	–	5	5	10	12	3	15	26	48
Chobe	–	1	1	1	2	10	–	10	13	6
Kgalagadi	–	1	6	1	7	17	4	21	29	24
Tutume	–	1	5	10	15	17	5	22	38	27
Boteti	1	2	1	5	6	12	–	12	21	43
Gomare	–	1	4	–	4	8	8	16	21	33
Gaborone	2	–	4	14	18	–	–	–	20	–
Francistown	1	–	3	11	14	4	–	4	19	1
South East	1	–	2	6	8	4	2	6	15	13
Lobatse	2	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	8	4
Selibe Phikwe	2	–	2	9	11	–	–	–	13	–
Kweneng West	–	–	3	4	7	9	2	11	18	29
Total	16	13	74	127	201	238	75	313	543	690

Table 1.2

Number of beds by ward and facility – 1995

Facility	w a r d s																	Special Care					Total
	Mat.	Paeds.	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen.	Mat.	Psych.	Paeds.	Paeds.	Male	Male	Female	Female	ICU	Unit	Obs	Gynac	
Hospitals																							
Maun	38	31	27	35	—	—	—	38	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181
Sekgoma	32	25	31	24	—	—	10	34	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Scottish livingstone	40	44	—	—	46	32	17	76	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264
Jwaneng	6	14	—	—	24	32	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	88
S D A	28	36	—	—	24	16	9	48	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
Mahalapye	16	14	17	10	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95
Deborah Retief	27	18	17	17	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
De Beers Mine	20	7	24	12	—	—	—	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	91
Princess Marina	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	24	—	—	—	30	30	30	24	26	41	6	—	33	50	405
Nyangabgwe	64	—	—	—	—	—	12	48	10	—	—	9	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	25	20	—	398
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	28	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
Athlone	30	43	36	32	—	—	—	52	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203
State Mental	—	—	72	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
B C L Mine	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Selibe—Phikwe	22	11	14	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	69
Total	395	283	269	207	94	106	48	415	100	18	—	36	60	60	66	60	62	77	14	25	53	59	2,507
Primary Hospitals																							
Palapye	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Bobonong	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
Mmadinare	11	10	5	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Thamaga	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Gantsi	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Sefhare	6	4	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Kasane	6	7	6	6	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Tsabong	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Tutume	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Rakops	5	3	3	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Letlhakane	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Gomare	6	2	4	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Good Hope	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Total	113	26	20	29	—	—	2	87	—	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	444
All Clinics	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	402
All Facilities	519	309	289	236	94	106	50	502	100	202	374	36	60	60	66	60	62	77	14	25	53	59	3,353

ω

Table 2.1

Health personnel by category, sex and location – 1995

	Hospitals		Primary Hospital		Clinics		Health Posts		Others		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H\Quarters and specialised unit		Oral Health		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional medical:																					
Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Doctors	192	44	24	2	20	–	–	–	51	17	32	3	–	–	5	3	–	–	324	69	393
Intern	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Professional dental:																					
Dentist	5	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	9	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	5	29	11	40
Intern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Professional nursing:																					
Under Secretary Manpower	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1
Matron	1	21	–	–	1	6	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	47	49
Senior Nursing Sister	2	85	–	13	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	1	–	6	–	–	2	146	148
Nursing Sister	7	163	–	31	20	108	2	3	–	1	–	9	–	1	1	13	–	–	30	329	359
Staff Nurse	6	227	6	91	12	91	–	10	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	24	424	448
Obstetric Nurse	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Orthopaedic Nurse	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Paediatric Nurse	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Theatre Nurse	–	13	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	13	14
Nurse Anaesthetist	2	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	10
Family Nurse Practitioner	4	20	3	7	5	18	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	12	49	61
Psychiatric Nurse	4	15	2	3	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	20	30
Ophthalmic Nurse	3	20	–	8	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	29	33
Dental Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	14
Community Health Nurse	1	8	–	2	5	19	–	2	–	–	2	20	–	–	1	5	–	–	9	56	65
Staff Nurse (without Midwifery)	23	424	8	65	27	191	4	34	–	2	1	3	–	–	–	2	–	–	63	721	784
Enrolled Nurse (with Midwifery)	2	110	–	22	5	84	–	9	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	227	234
Enrolled Nurse (without Midwifery)	26	624	1	124	63	285	24	251	–	9	–	4	–	–	–	3	–	2	114	1,302	1,416
Midwifery only	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Total Nurses	82	1,748	20	366	143	831	30	314	–	25	4	74	–	3	2	33	–	3	281	3,397	3,678
Family Welfare Educator	–	11	1	6	32	348	24	284	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	2	–	–	58	655	713
Other professionals:																					
Mechanical Engineers	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Engineering Technicians	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
Optometrist	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pharmacist	10	5	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	–	–	15	8	23

Table 2.1 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and location – 1995

	Hospitals		Primary Hospital		Clinics		Health Posts		Others		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters and specialised unit		Oral Health		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Pharmacy Technician	23	49	21	12	6	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	55	79	134
Dispencer	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Occupational Therapist	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	5	13
Dental Technician	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	8	7	15
Dental Therapist	3	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	20	21	41
Dental Therapist Assistant	1	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	15
Medical Technologist	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	6
Medical Science Technician	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Laboratory Technician	34	30	11	12	8	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	55	47	102
Lab Assistant	6	9	1	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	17	26
Psychologist	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	5
Radiologist	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	5
Radiographer	17	13	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	14	33
Physician Specialist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Dispensing Optician	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Physiotherapist	6	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	13	22
Health Inspector	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	34	7	—	—	15	3	2	—	55	11	66
Health Assistant Officer	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	11	4	15
Health Assistant	6	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	21	10	—	—	7	1	—	—	36	16	52
Sanitation Coordinator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
TB Coordinator	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	4	12
Orthopaedic Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4
Audiology Technician	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	7
Planning Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	3	4	7
Graphic Designer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	1	3
Graphic Designer Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3
X-Ray Assistant	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Medical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Statistician	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
Assistant Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2
Statistical Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	5
Statistical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	1	4	5
Machine Operator	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	7	8
Medical Record Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	8	11
Medical Record Assistant	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	20	33	53
Dietitian	14	26	2	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	4	5
Nutritionist	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	7
Health Education Nutrition Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	—	5	8	—	—	9	17	26

Table 2.1 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and location – 1995

	Hospitals		Primary Hospital		Clinics		Health Posts		Others		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters and specialised unit		Oral Health		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Commissioner for Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	
Hospital Orderly	27	431	6	126	2	81	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	1	2	18	38	667	705
Social Welfare Officer	8	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	1	2	—	—	19	19	38
Tutor \ Lecturer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	158	—	1	—	—	32	159	191
Clinical Instructor	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Nursing Aid \ First Aid nurse	6	13	—	—	88	5	2	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	24	121
Research Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	5	1	6
Principal Research Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
Systems Analyst	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Pastor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Technical Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Interpreter	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	10
Total Other professionals	203	643	48	165	122	94	3	2	4	24	87	40	33	167	63	76	21	39	584	1,250	1,834
Administration/finance:																					
Under Secretary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Government Executive	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	8	—	—	7	11	18
Accountant	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—	—	9	21	30
Supplies Officer	18	25	6	8	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	5	30	29	—	1	58	68	126
House keeper	—	17	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	1	29	30
Librarian	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	6	8
Other Admin and Technical Officers	47	182	8	37	11	10	—	—	1	39	22	37	1	35	19	62	—	7	109	409	518
Industrial class	764	1,087	286	268	584	506	317	183	8	73	686	131	114	250	113	57	17	7	2,889	2,562	5,451
Total Administration/finance	838	1,328	300	313	597	516	317	183	10	112	708	168	119	307	170	164	17	15	3,076	3,106	6,182
Grand Total	1,321	3,776	394	852	914	1,789	375	783	75	182	831	289	152	477	243	278	51	62	4,356	8,488	12,844

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district – 1995

	Maun		North East		Serowe /Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professional medical:																				
Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deputy Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Doctors	7	2	1	–	14	1	6	–	19	1	16	3	3	–	10	1	8	–	3	–
Intern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Professional dental:																				
Dentist	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Professional nursing:																				
Under Secretary Manpower	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Matron	–	2	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	3	–	5	1	2	–	3	–	2	–	–
Senior Nursing Sister	–	10	–	1	–	9	–	2	–	9	–	7	–	2	–	4	–	4	–	–
Nursing Sister	–	10	1	–	3	21	3	9	1	23	5	34	–	6	3	14	2	10	–	6
Staff Nurse	1	11	–	2	2	22	4	8	1	14	2	66	1	14	–	18	–	5	–	9
Obstetric Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Orthopaedic Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paediatric Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Theatre Nurse	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nurse Anaesthetist	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Family Nurse Practitioner	–	2	1	–	1	5	–	1	2	4	1	6	–	–	1	3	2	1	1	1
Psychiatric Nurse	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	2	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Ophthalmic Nurse	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	3	1	2	–	1	–	2	–	2	–	1
Dental Nurse	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Community Health Nurse	–	1	1	3	1	2	–	1	3	1	–	3	–	1	1	6	–	2	–	1
Staff Nurse (Without Midwifery)	4	28	1	6	7	35	5	14	7	41	3	52	1	8	2	44	3	26	3	19
Enrolled Nurse (with Midwifery)	–	14	–	2	1	20	–	8	1	21	–	25	–	4	–	10	1	8	–	2
Enrolled Nurse (without Midwifery)	6	82	3	29	2	98	4	41	19	84	9	122	–	33	4	77	4	60	4	21
Midwifery only	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Nurses	11	165	7	44	17	224	16	85	37	205	22	330	3	72	11	186	13	120	8	60
Family Welfare Educators	5	23	–	30	5	56	3	18	3	59	8	86	1	21	1	45	–	39	3	8
Other professionals:																				
Mechanical Engineering	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Engineering Technicians	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Optometrist	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district – 1995

	Maun		North East		Serowe /Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pharmacist	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmacy Technician	5	1	—	—	3	5	3	1	6	7	3	—	4	—	3	6	1	—	1	1
Dispensor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Occupational Therapist	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dental Technician	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dental Therapist	3	4	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dental Therapist Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Technologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Science Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Technician	2	2	—	—	5	2	2	2	8	3	4	1	3	—	5	4	2	1	—	1
Laboratory Assistant	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	2	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Psychologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radiologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radiographer	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Physician Specialit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dispensing Optician	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physiotherapist	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health Inspector	2	—	2	—	3	1	—	2	6	—	3	1	2	—	3	2	2	—	3	—
Health Assistant Officer	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Health Assistant	3	2	1	—	4	2	1	1	3	—	4	1	1	—	3	1	—	1	2	—
Sanitation Coordinator	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TB Coordinator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orthopaedic Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Audiology Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Planning Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graphic Designer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graphic Designer Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X-Ray Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assistant Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Statistical Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Statistical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machine Operator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Record Officer	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Medical Record Assistant	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	2	3	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Dietitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritionist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health Education Nutrition Officer	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district – 1995

	Maun		North East		Serowe /Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Commissioner for Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital Orderly	3	37	—	—	2	41	—	10	4	40	—	44	—	10	4	33	—	12	—	10
Social Welfare Officer	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—
Tutor \ Lecturer	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	1	25	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Clinical Instructor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Nursing Aid \ First Aid nurse	—	3	—	—	1	1	7	—	27	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Research Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Principal Research Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Systems Analyst	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pastor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical Officer	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interpreter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Other professionals	27	49	6	1	32	85	14	21	68	86	29	76	12	12	20	55	7	26	9	13
Administration/finance:																				
Under Secretary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Government Executives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accountant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Supplies Officer	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	2	6	—	2	2	—	—	1	4	—	1	1
House keeper	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	—
Librarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Admin and Technical Officers	7	17	—	2	4	26	2	6	7	14	6	32	4	6	3	13	7	16	3	4
Industrial class	194	107	92	43	269	209	99	48	137	154	227	195	72	52	150	136	174	94	101	46
Total Administration/finance	202	125	92	45	275	240	101	55	147	175	237	236	78	58	153	151	185	117	105	51
District Total	253	364	106	120	346	606	140	179	274	526	313	732	97	163	195	438	213	302	128	132

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district – 1995

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		All Districts		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Professional medical:																							
Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Doctors	5	–	3	–	14	1	6	–	115	30	62	21	8	7	12	1	11	1	1	–	324	69	393
Intern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Professional dental:																							
Dentist	1	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	13	8	5	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	29	11	40
Intern	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Professional nursing:																							
Under Secretary Manpower	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Matron	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	13	–	2	–	2	–	3	1	2	–	–	2	47	49
Senior Nursing Sister	–	2	–	1	–	6	–	1	1	49	1	19	–	6	–	7	–	5	–	2	2	146	148
Nursing Sister	–	7	1	12	1	13	1	8	2	77	1	36	4	11	1	13	–	16	1	3	30	329	359
Staff Nurse	–	11	3	13	2	23	1	8	2	99	3	51	2	14	–	17	–	15	–	4	24	424	448
Obstetric Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Orthopaedic Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Paediatric Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Theatre Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	13	14
Nurse Anaesthetist	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	8	10
Family Nurse Practitioner	–	–	–	4	1	3	2	1	–	9	–	4	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	12	49	61
Psychiatric Nurse	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	8	2	–	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	10	20	30
Ophthalmic Nurse	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2	2	4	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	4	29	33
Dental Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	14
Community Health Nurse	–	4	1	3	–	8	–	1	1	7	–	5	1	4	–	1	–	1	–	1	9	56	65
Staff Nurse (Without Midwifery)	4	15	2	9	3	13	1	8	7	265	4	79	2	16	2	14	1	22	1	7	63	721	784
Enrolled Nurse (with Midwifery)	–	1	–	9	–	12	–	4	3	41	1	15	–	9	–	6	–	12	–	4	7	227	234
Enrolled Nurse (without Midwifery)	7	35	–	34	4	55	2	18	10	241	13	90	4	58	3	61	16	46	–	17	114	1,302	1,416
Midwifery only																					–	2	2
Total Nurses	12	76	7	86	13	138	7	52	31	838	25	302	13	126	7	124	19	125	2	39	281	3,397	3,678
Family Welfare Educators	4	32	–	39	2	16	9	17	4	54	4	29	–	28	4	15	–	19	2	21	58	655	713
Other professionals:																							
Mechanical Engineering	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Engineering Technicians	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
Optometrist																					1	–	1

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district – 1995

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		All Districts		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Pharmacist	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	6	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	8	23
Pharmacy Technician	1	1	2	1	5	4	2	1	6	30	5	8	1	2	2	8	2	3	—	—	55	79	134
Dispensor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Occupational Therapist	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	13
Dental Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	7	15
Dental Therapist	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	4	8	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	20	21	41
Dental Therapist Assistant	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	15
Medical Technologist	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	6
Medical Science Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Laboratory Technician	—	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	6	5	9	16	2	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	55	47	102
Laboratory Assistant	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	17	26
Psychologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	5
Radiologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	5
Radiographer	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	7	7	4	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	19	14	33
Physician Specialit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Dispensing Optician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Physiotherapist	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	9	13	22
Health Inspector	4	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	12	3	—	—	2	—	3	1	—	—	2	—	55	11	66
Health Assistant Officer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	15
Health Assistant	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	5	3	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	36	16	52
Sanitation Coordinator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
TB Coordinator	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	4	12
Orthopaedic Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Audiology Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Planning Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Graphic Designer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Graphic Designer Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
X-Ray Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Medical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	4
Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Assistant Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Statistical Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Statistical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
Machine Operator	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	8
Medical Record Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	11
Medical Record Assistant	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	5	11	6	8	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	20	33	53
Dietitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
Nutritionist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	7
Health Education Nutrition Officer	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	9	17	26

Table 2.2 cont'd

Health personnel by category, sex and district – 1995

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		All Districts		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Commissioner for Handicapped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Hospital Orderly	–	11	–	11	6	36	2	17	8	169	5	113	–	22	1	25	3	26	–	–	38	667	705
Social Welfare Officer	2	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	2	5	3	3	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	19	19	38
Tutor \ Lecturer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	59	5	21	–	–	3	11	–	–	–	–	32	159	191
Clinical Instructor	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
Nursing Aid \ First Aid nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	12	25	1	–	–	2	4	7	–	–	–	97	24	121
Research Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	6
Principal Research Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Systems Analyst	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Pastor	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Technical Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
Interpreter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	6	10
Total Other professionals	13	18	10	16	33	53	8	22	156	389	83	191	14	40	21	58	19	38	3	1	584	1,250	1,834
Administration/finance:																							
Under Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Government Executives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	7	11	18
Accountant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	17	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	21	30
Supplies Officer	–	3	–	–	3	1	1	–	34	33	7	12	–	–	–	4	1	2	–	–	58	68	126
House keeper	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	4	–	3	–	3	–	1	–	–	1	29	30
Librarian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6	8
Other Admin and Technical Officers	2	4	–	7	4	14	–	3	41	177	10	30	8	3	–	20	1	15	–	–	109	409	518
Industrial class	134	70	88	41	127	89	107	46	394	642	170	270	147	96	132	128	53	83	22	13	2,889	2,562	5,451
Total Administration/finance	136	77	88	48	134	104	108	49	481	885	187	318	158	102	132	155	55	102	22	13	3,076	3,106	6,182
District Total	171	203	108	189	200	313	138	140	804	2,204	366	862	193	303	177	353	104	285	30	74	4,356	8,488	12,844

Table 3.1

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group – 1995

Code Diagnosis	age group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0001 Typhoid	20	29	7	15	3	74	–
0002 Diarrhoea	39,163	53,552	16,861	34,822	6,307	150,705	5.6
0004 Tuberculosis	658	2,536	2,347	13,164	5,160	23,865	0.9
0006 Whooping Cough	102	121	58	–	–	281	–
0009 Chicken Pox	289	1,461	3,529	2,387	102	7,768	0.3
0012 Measles	87	429	753	440	32	1,741	0.1
0015 Viral hepatitis	26	146	168	466	52	858	–
0016 Mumps	172	2,371	5,201	1,237	106	9,087	0.3
0021 Malaria Confirmed	89	402	700	1,345	188	2,724	0.1
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	613	2,630	3,884	8,745	1,448	17,320	0.6
0024 Fungus	1,769	8,243	10,061	10,978	1,350	32,401	1.2
0028 Worms	415	2,810	2,705	3,607	525	10,062	0.4
0030 Scabies	1,063	4,025	5,755	2,577	318	13,738	0.5
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	97	343	603	3,467	607	5,117	0.2
0039 Rabies Exposure	6	100	393	982	150	1,631	0.1
0140 Pneumonia	6,899	7,394	2,090	2,798	941	20,122	0.8
4031 Diphtheria	6	33	35	38	5	117	–
5028 Bilharzia	7	56	199	244	95	601	–
5031 Meningitis	36	34	45	133	10	258	–
6031 Rabies	1	12	13	82	15	123	–
9030 Tetanus	5	12	2	12	5	36	–
Sub-total	51,523	86,739	55,409	87,539	17,419	298,629	11.2
0052 Malnutrition	696	2,791	505	695	621	5,308	0.2
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	65	203	394	5,204	6,768	12,634	0.5
Sub-total	761	2,994	899	5,899	7,389	17,942	0.7
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	137	175	412	2,818	1,391	4,933	0.2
0112 Diseases of the Heart	113	120	376	3,572	4,445	8,626	0.3
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	23	21	619	68,717	110,515	179,895	6.7
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	20	60	194	3,414	1,422	5,110	0.2
Sub-total	156	201	1,189	75,703	116,382	193,631	7.2
4053 Mental Disorders	23	162	642	10,631	4,242	15,700	0.6

Table 3.1 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group -- 1995

Code Diagnosis	age group					Total	Percent
	<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	222	735	1,782	6,612	1,744	11,095	0.4
0135 Tonsillitis	737	9,293	27,118	39,653	5,157	81,958	3.1
0144 Asthma	425	2,553	6,233	15,900	7,810	32,921	1.2
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	11,364	23,854	23,849	49,160	11,505	119,732	4.5
0270 Coughs & Colds	67,338	127,722	80,781	101,381	22,741	399,963	14.9
Sub-total	79,864	163,422	137,981	206,094	47,213	634,574	23.7
0149 Oral Health Problems	2,287	7,007	8,147	23,744	4,073	45,258	1.7
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	88	417	3,821	9,908	2,573	16,807	0.6
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	4,671	11,050	10,905	44,279	8,682	79,587	3.0
Sub-total	7,046	18,474	22,873	77,931	15,328	141,652	5.3
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	—	—	444	27,417	748	28,609	1.1
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	77	164	429	10,815	1,831	13,316	0.5
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	—	—	695	23,500	1,611	25,806	1.0
Sub-total	77	164	1,568	61,732	4,190	67,731	2.5
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	187	670	780	4,855	1,498	7,990	0.3
0211 Other Skin Conditions	16,223	38,376	39,279	54,006	7,875	155,759	5.8
0378 Abscesses	1,061	4,162	8,551	20,418	2,567	36,759	1.4
Sub-total	17,284	42,538	47,830	74,424	10,442	192,518	7.2
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	514	1,430	6,158	69,333	33,277	110,712	4.1
4140 Congenital Abnormalies	729	963	1,009	3,630	1,158	7,489	0.3
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	27,699	67,724	77,709	318,706	83,082	574,920	21.5

Table 3.1 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group – 1995

Code Diagnosis	age group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0328 Burns	983	6,055	6,862	7,107	1,102	22,109	0.8
0374 Poisoning & Bites	373	2,971	5,254	10,044	1,699	20,341	0.8
4170 Accidents & Injuries	1,346	10,413	30,335	79,642	9,306	131,042	4.9
4175 Allergic Reactions	465	1,706	3,362	11,052	1,229	17,814	0.7
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	30	249	843	7,318	753	9,193	0.3
Sub-total	3,197	21,394	46,656	115,163	14,089	200,499	7.5
0092 Eye Infections	5,370	11,491	10,145	16,513	3,794	47,313	1.8
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	89	362	758	2,318	563	4,090	0.2
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,621	4,591	6,257	14,570	4,385	31,424	1.2
7031 Trachoma	96	274	1,096	751	388	2,605	0.1
Sub-total	7,176	16,718	18,256	34,152	9,130	85,432	3.2
0101 Ear Infections	4,895	10,023	8,347	13,207	1,665	38,137	1.4
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	59	428	845	1,355	267	2,954	0.1
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,252	3,107	4,130	7,556	1,115	17,160	0.6
Sub-total	6,206	13,558	13,322	22,118	3,047	58,251	2.2
0195 Fertility Problems	–	–	–	4,400	551	4,951	0.2
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	360	807	1,511	12,929	4,317	19,924	0.7
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	–	–	38	1,211	435	1,684	0.1
0338 Medical Examinations	185	149	517	16,703	1,758	19,312	0.7
4020 Tumours	36	61	180	1,746	1,036	3,059	0.1
4103 Diseases of the Breast	18	20	132	3,275	388	3,833	0.1
Sub-total	239	230	867	22,935	3,617	27,888	1.0
Grand total	203,400	439,098	436,853	1,217,604	379,506	2,676,461	100.0

Table 3.2 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month – 1995**

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0001 Typhoid	—	8	33	2	3	3	—	2	4	5	1	13	74
0002 Diarrhoea	11,082	12,729	15,841	16,142	17,788	12,308	12,643	10,024	10,932	13,020	9,700	8,496	150,705
0004 Tuberculosis	1,931	2,064	2,128	1,826	2,264	1,828	2,014	1,890	2,092	2,134	1,896	1,798	23,865
0006 Whooping Cough	23	5	5	9	19	21	24	19	20	113	14	9	281
0009 Chicken Pox	567	471	645	435	566	517	649	679	819	884	837	699	7,768
0012 Measles	239	256	456	88	43	36	114	64	56	112	179	98	1,741
0015 Hepatitis	78	71	65	61	63	80	59	81	81	103	67	49	858
0016 Mumps	431	574	914	957	807	758	955	638	591	709	954	799	9,087
0021 Malaria Confirmed	148	211	707	324	364	224	166	74	45	197	78	186	2,724
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	1,027	1,420	2,421	1,873	2,087	1,285	877	1,712	1,039	1,104	1,382	1,093	17,320
0024 Fungus	2,989	2,628	2,924	2,523	2,727	2,514	2,758	2,811	2,782	2,804	2,415	2,526	32,401
0028 Worms	941	702	799	881	767	897	688	846	746	1,239	755	801	10,062
0030 Scabies	754	799	859	890	996	1,114	1,344	1,573	1,876	1,477	1,051	1,005	13,738
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	421	362	423	410	437	398	372	529	390	514	425	436	5,117
0039 Rabies Exposure	151	94	174	118	131	173	118	104	213	132	116	107	1,631
0140 Pneumonia	1,131	1,077	1,331	1,707	1,900	1,981	2,473	2,300	1,617	1,720	1,453	1,432	20,122
4031 Diphtheria	39	5	18	1	5	16	2	12	6	—	9	4	117
5028 Bilharzia	58	49	77	70	36	47	20	48	33	80	44	39	601
5031 Meningitis	6	23	24	45	24	12	16	37	14	36	10	11	258
6031 Rabies	42	6	—	3	16	18	5	4	19	3	5	2	123
9030 Tetanus	—	1	10	1	—	3	—	8	—	—	8	5	36
Sub-total	22,058	23,555	29,854	28,366	31,043	24,233	25,297	23,455	23,375	26,386	21,399	19,608	298,629
0052 Malnutrition	516	413	463	439	613	456	404	462	390	402	390	360	5,308
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	949	910	1,313	778	918	825	779	1,229	856	1,621	1,373	1,083	12,634
Sub-total	1,465	1,323	1,776	1,217	1,531	1,281	1,183	1,691	1,246	2,023	1,763	1,443	17,942
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	423	409	338	305	379	477	416	323	474	572	467	350	4,933
0112 Diseases of the Heart	640	707	864	559	1,029	584	670	614	607	889	811	652	8,626
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	14,458	13,982	15,385	13,318	14,634	14,518	15,678	17,057	15,371	15,960	15,180	14,354	179,895
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	391	453	342	360	532	543	371	426	391	508	483	310	5,110
Sub-total	15,489	15,142	16,591	14,237	16,195	15,645	16,719	18,097	16,369	17,357	16,474	15,316	193,631
4053 Mental Disorders	1,202	1,277	1,405	1,277	1,241	1,219	1,354	1,423	1,249	1,462	1,315	1,276	15,700

Table 3.2 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	898	825	864	783	1,066	1,033	875	1,021	808	1,035	872	1,015	11,095
0135 Tonsillitis	5,639	5,934	7,320	6,800	7,419	6,781	7,958	6,899	6,256	7,220	7,356	6,376	81,958
0144 Asthma	2,462	2,289	2,841	2,589	2,940	3,514	2,869	2,523	2,585	2,919	2,571	2,819	32,921
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	7,437	7,741	8,842	9,956	9,712	10,466	15,679	13,141	9,636	10,631	9,155	7,336	119,732
0270 Coughs & Colds	17,516	22,318	27,705	34,046	32,722	42,117	67,669	46,400	29,538	29,841	27,095	22,996	399,963
Sub-total	33,054	38,282	46,708	53,391	52,793	62,878	94,175	68,963	48,015	50,611	46,177	39,527	634,574
0149 Oral Health Problems	3,593	3,823	4,125	3,226	3,822	3,586	3,490	3,666	3,955	4,116	4,412	3,444	45,258
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,587	1,347	2,109	1,046	1,419	1,796	1,438	1,632	1,148	1,256	1,229	800	16,807
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	6,774	6,835	7,887	6,360	7,102	6,051	6,848	6,187	6,411	6,856	6,834	5,442	79,587
Sub-total	11,954	12,005	14,121	10,632	12,343	11,433	11,776	11,485	11,514	12,228	12,475	9,686	141,652
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,386	2,233	2,246	2,169	2,529	2,025	2,352	2,501	2,367	3,223	2,527	2,051	28,609
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1,172	994	1,310	1,040	1,102	947	970	1,243	1,004	1,520	1,194	820	13,316
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	2,121	2,357	2,406	1,753	2,256	2,040	2,211	2,109	2,154	2,393	2,281	1,725	25,806
Sub-total	5,679	5,584	5,962	4,962	5,887	5,012	5,533	5,853	5,525	7,136	6,002	4,596	67,731
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	760	644	762	603	732	638	708	648	593	732	589	581	7,990
0211 Other Skin Conditions	12,958	12,232	13,876	14,539	15,841	13,692	11,878	11,779	11,984	12,559	12,396	12,025	155,759
0378 Abscesses	3,212	3,368	3,600	3,161	3,695	3,159	2,969	2,590	2,590	2,962	3,002	2,451	36,759
Sub-total	16,170	15,600	17,476	17,700	19,536	16,851	14,847	14,369	14,574	15,521	15,398	14,476	192,518
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	8,872	9,261	10,490	8,400	9,619	8,972	8,866	10,245	8,801	9,375	9,709	8,102	110,712
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	1,087	210	397	716	531	369	481	614	748	1,065	689	582	7,489
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	46,262	46,761	51,453	42,058	46,122	45,288	49,023	49,243	47,663	54,406	52,996	43,645	574,920

Table 3.2 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0328 Burns	1,659	1,593	1,681	1,644	2,353	2,516	2,477	1,971	1,889	1,600	1,449	1,277	22,109
0374 Poisoning & Bites	2,395	1,904	1,711	1,290	1,284	1,045	940	1,135	1,402	2,363	2,683	2,189	20,341
4170 Accidents & Injuries	11,207	11,738	12,469	10,037	11,649	10,949	10,279	10,310	9,940	11,900	10,527	10,037	131,042
4175 Allergic Reactions	1,585	1,469	1,537	1,350	1,371	1,381	1,384	1,549	1,504	1,623	1,500	1,561	17,814
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	646	598	583	723	946	652	643	1,002	744	958	698	1,000	9,193
Sub-total	17,492	17,302	17,981	15,044	17,603	16,543	15,723	15,967	15,479	18,444	16,857	16,064	200,499
0092 Eye Infections	3,921	3,702	3,581	3,312	4,439	4,283	3,969	4,045	4,208	4,292	3,990	3,571	47,313
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	381	454	261	252	300	277	298	271	365	403	425	403	4,090
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	2,830	2,789	2,849	2,130	2,460	2,443	2,387	2,727	2,747	3,066	2,631	2,365	31,424
7031 Trachoma	167	340	557	145	161	187	186	100	297	198	103	164	2,605
Sub-total	7,299	7,285	7,248	5,839	7,360	7,190	6,840	7,143	7,617	7,959	7,149	6,503	85,432
0101 Ear Infections	2,635	2,724	3,109	3,198	3,713	3,659	3,533	3,418	2,779	3,343	3,156	2,870	38,137
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	218	291	231	267	249	248	239	186	227	287	250	261	2,954
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,370	1,335	1,506	1,436	1,674	1,635	1,520	1,353	1,323	1,510	1,303	1,195	17,160
Sub-total	4,223	4,350	4,846	4,901	5,636	5,542	5,292	4,957	4,329	5,140	4,709	4,326	58,251
0195 Fertility Problems	385	346	501	483	401	361	287	727	317	472	359	312	4,951
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	1,946	1,703	1,613	1,464	1,524	1,498	1,620	1,551	1,588	2,112	1,798	1,507	19,924
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	190	183	178	96	117	128	111	109	137	183	144	108	1,684
0338 Medical Examinations	1,896	1,614	1,289	1,412	1,723	1,664	1,733	1,575	1,533	1,823	1,470	1,580	19,312
4020 Tumours	293	242	236	246	284	216	171	249	245	385	253	239	3,059
4103 Diseases of the Breast	356	268	346	359	281	263	337	335	321	430	292	245	3,833
Sub-total	2,735	2,307	2,049	2,113	2,405	2,271	2,352	2,268	2,236	2,821	2,159	2,172	27,888
Grand total	199,453	204,171	232,435	214,491	233,947	228,734	263,367	240,043	212,520	236,857	219,356	191,087	2,676,461

Table 3.3 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1995**

Code Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Total
0001 Typhoid	1	1	2	–	4	2	2	27	3	–	42
0002 Diarrhoea	12,022	3,815	11,305	5,103	8,935	17,397	4,070	7,847	3,997	2,147	76,638
0004 Tuberculosis	388	152	1,887	703	2,295	2,939	286	1,082	1,264	47	11,043
0006 Whooping Cough	16	7	5	8	13	84	8	3	2	–	146
0009 Chicken Pox	240	188	667	230	577	876	155	437	343	232	3,945
0012 Measles	32	10	160	42	98	178	17	144	64	39	784
0015 Hepatitis	98	15	33	15	57	60	18	64	37	12	409
0016 Mumps	207	218	1,029	424	716	1,039	475	807	315	176	5,406
0021 Malaria Confirmed	141	21	57	29	11	7	96	8	57	871	1,298
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	1,227	161	182	119	6	60	1,982	50	52	3,040	6,879
0024 Fungus	1,297	629	3,086	1,064	2,647	4,002	673	2,931	1,242	473	18,044
0028 Worms	411	257	918	351	720	1,536	101	790	496	104	5,684
0030 Scabies	135	522	2,014	2,418	197	358	32	3,648	220	166	9,710
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	163	63	470	157	262	241	119	195	320	63	2,053
0039 Rabies Exposure	99	4	101	23	6	570	10	50	35	7	905
0140 Pneumonia	529	351	2,747	1,164	1,286	1,815	426	915	1,086	325	10,644
4031 Diphtheria	14	–	5	5	2	1	–	1	6	4	38
5028 Bilharzia	14	3	29	5	8	15	3	9	372	4	462
5031 Meningitis	20	1	9	–	3	19	1	5	–	42	100
6031 Rabies	29	2	4	5	4	33	–	1	–	3	81
9030 Tetanus	5	7	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	17
Sub–Total	17,088	6,427	24,710	11,866	17,847	31,236	8,474	19,014	9,911	7,755	154,328
0052 Malnutrition	133	91	636	114	193	671	41	234	536	30	2,679
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	536	15	1,627	355	368	873	69	752	623	102	5,320
Sub–Total	669	106	2,263	469	561	1,544	110	986	1,159	132	7,999
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	148	34	277	193	232	341	38	350	589	135	2,337
0112 Diseases of the Heart	313	114	737	560	339	1,087	118	663	662	92	4,685
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	6,476	3,607	15,639	6,091	14,854	27,984	2,353	12,317	5,494	1,275	96,090
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	259	79	335	110	356	570	78	268	271	92	2,418
Sub–Total	7,048	3,800	16,711	6,761	15,549	29,641	2,549	13,248	6,427	1,459	103,193
4053 Mental Disorders	225	399	2,046	228	1,246	2,850	315	349	739	191	8,588

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Total
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	205	170	1,532	361	881	1,345	114	401	581	148	5,738
0135 Tonsillitis	2,931	1,807	8,099	2,880	6,151	6,715	853	5,760	2,783	678	38,657
0144 Asthma	1,268	1,048	2,900	1,147	2,574	3,553	452	1,957	1,599	369	16,867
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	4,956	3,835	8,251	3,262	9,291	10,737	2,797	6,783	4,640	1,037	55,589
0270 Coughs & Colds	19,645	11,513	34,694	8,936	25,720	44,110	9,630	22,028	11,786	4,660	192,722
Sub–Total	28,800	18,203	53,944	16,225	43,736	65,115	13,732	36,528	20,808	6,744	303,835
0149 Oral Health Problems	1,951	1,204	4,209	1,369	3,795	4,327	782	2,541	1,725	739	22,642
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	160	361	2,451	350	837	2,971	177	467	1,064	159	8,997
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	3,699	1,143	6,436	1,512	8,975	6,998	1,750	5,088	2,904	556	39,061
Sub–Total	5,810	2,708	13,096	3,231	13,607	14,296	2,709	8,096	5,693	1,454	70,700
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	1,005	196	1,761	978	1,231	1,714	370	1,775	941	226	10,197
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	749	78	740	359	474	602	115	572	724	71	4,484
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,074	392	2,077	515	1,625	1,907	490	1,378	934	221	10,613
Sub–Total	2,828	666	4,578	1,852	3,330	4,223	975	3,725	2,599	518	25,294
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	376	52	671	272	307	543	108	567	571	92	3,559
0211 Other Skin Conditions	7,306	3,715	17,938	6,798	10,462	13,381	1,839	13,337	5,033	2,262	82,071
0378 Abscesses	1,527	676	3,359	2,203	2,332	2,321	418	2,332	1,499	768	17,435
Sub–Total	8,833	4,391	21,297	9,001	12,794	15,702	2,257	15,669	6,532	3,030	99,506
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	7,137	2,557	9,218	3,086	7,256	9,905	3,424	6,913	3,313	1,309	54,118
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	1,381	241	399	278	146	533	256	299	215	109	3,857
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	35,791	14,362	49,942	20,287	39,447	48,332	18,943	34,553	17,669	9,817	289,143

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Scrowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Total
0328 Burns	1,133	484	2,251	907	1,826	2,005	485	1,732	883	254	11,960
0374 Poisoning & Bites	946	520	1,685	1,284	1,428	1,872	369	1,592	858	258	10,812
4170 Accidents & Injuries	5,530	2,391	10,888	4,457	7,601	10,589	2,098	7,418	3,981	1,824	56,777
4175 Allergic Reactions	617	303	1,331	522	883	1,675	346	1,003	987	243	7,910
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	379	64	790	165	457	441	120	359	417	150	3,342
Sub–Total	8,605	3,762	16,945	7,335	12,195	16,582	3,418	12,104	7,126	2,729	90,801
0092 Eye Infections	2,975	951	4,679	1,488	3,465	3,369	909	2,023	2,663	710	23,232
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	131	103	274	143	254	286	94	253	610	53	2,201
4062 Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,175	771	3,296	965	2,261	2,858	729	2,009	1,294	487	15,845
7031 Trachoma	63	140	94	68	85	458	41	53	685	9	1,696
Sub–Total	4,344	1,965	8,343	2,664	6,065	6,971	1,773	4,338	5,252	1,259	42,974
0101 Ear Infections	1,617	724	2,814	1,288	2,471	3,037	635	2,496	1,595	490	17,167
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	128	45	181	70	175	144	46	125	407	17	1,338
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	735	433	1,327	563	1,071	1,401	321	1,133	885	190	8,059
Sub–Total	2,480	1,202	4,322	1,921	3,717	4,582	1,002	3,754	2,887	697	26,564
0195 Fertility Problems	214	16	140	40	86	181	26	78	678	23	1,482
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	1,698	184	1,511	529	1,010	1,747	239	1,119	951	265	9,253
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	69	5	99	42	23	198	11	23	468	12	950
0338 Medical Examinations	602	61	1,517	784	1,352	1,017	577	507	609	720	7,746
4020 Tumours	100	–	253	45	117	375	25	146	243	55	1,359
4103 Diseases of the Breast	131	36	266	84	217	303	35	239	305	68	1,684
Sub–Total	902	102	2,135	955	1,709	1,893	648	915	1,625	855	11,739
District total	134,582	61,347	234,080	87,554	181,721	257,562	61,110	163,006	95,325	38,721	1,315,008

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	All Total	Districts
0001 Typhoid	3	—	1	6	2	2	—	3	2	13	32	74
0002 Diarrhoea	4,730	11,910	5,257	6,791	17,256	11,712	3,591	3,565	5,992	3,263	74,067	150,705
0004 Tuberculosis	618	1,492	333	495	3,131	2,750	1,171	782	1,623	427	12,822	23,865
0006 Whooping Cough	21	9	3	16	3	10	9	47	11	6	135	281
0009 Chicken Pox	136	576	201	92	1,065	741	270	213	345	184	3,823	7,799
0012 Measles	45	138	15	442	110	138	11	14	18	26	957	1,741
0015 Hepatitis	4	11	12	24	155	125	37	33	47	1	449	858
0016 Mumps	159	540	287	621	645	674	181	126	408	40	3,681	9,087
0021 Malaria Confirmed	28	185	35	837	140	117	—	19	65	—	1,426	2,724
5021 Malaria Unconfirmed	29	1,544	315	7,422	375	673	16	24	34	9	10,441	17,320
0024 Fungus	850	1,552	1,012	685	3,555	2,057	1,429	1,020	1,394	803	14,357	32,401
0028 Worms	227	636	127	143	1,311	651	521	262	265	235	4,378	10,062
0030 Scabies	124	818	227	191	670	759	235	154	790	60	4,028	13,738
0031 Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	112	121	145	133	1,341	508	81	133	457	33	3,064	5,117
0039 Rabies Exposure	89	103	42	40	336	53	1	5	26	31	726	1,631
0140 Pneumonia	210	1,559	219	531	1,963	2,604	663	904	555	270	9,478	20,122
4031 Diphtheria	4	35	—	22	1	—	8	—	8	1	79	117
5028 Bilharzia	2	13	3	31	31	18	30	11	—	—	139	601
5031 Meningitis	4	7	—	6	81	57	—	—	1	2	158	258
6031 Rabies	—	3	3	1	17	3	—	6	5	4	42	123
9030 Tetanus	—	—	—	9	1	1	—	—	—	8	19	36
Sub—Total	7,395	21,252	8,237	18,538	32,189	23,653	8,254	7,321	12,046	5,416	144,301	298,629
0052 Malnutrition	186	576	67	81	315	730	190	172	214	98	2,629	5,308
4030 Other Nutritional Deficiencies	97	201	618	92	2,264	1,130	1,057	845	959	51	7,314	12,634
Sub—Total	283	777	685	173	2,579	1,860	1,247	1,017	1,173	149	9,943	17,942
4040 Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	73	228	211	72	705	597	176	322	186	26	2,596	4,933
0112 Diseases of the Heart	356	438	289	144	998	835	350	359	117	55	3,941	8,626
4072 Blood Pressure Problems	5,394	9,941	5,813	1,224	28,962	9,402	11,371	6,436	3,940	1,322	83,805	179,895
4073 Diseases of the Vascular System	90	231	133	84	874	816	107	103	233	21	2,692	5,110
Sub—Total	5,840	10,610	6,235	1,452	30,834	11,053	11,828	6,898	4,290	1,398	90,438	193,631
4053 Mental Disorders	1,545	1,162	665	344	751	521	1,119	373	256	376	7,112	15,700

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Total	All Districts
4061 Diseases of the nervous System	523	515	321	235	883	1,217	886	321	227	229	5,357	11,095
0135 Tonsillitis	1,506	5,488	2,308	966	14,245	7,828	5,379	2,251	2,874	456	43,301	81,958
0144 Asthma	940	1,843	924	570	4,697	2,246	1,653	1,016	1,818	347	16,054	32,921
0147 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	3,019	8,067	3,744	5,281	16,647	8,263	6,430	2,661	7,933	2,098	64,143	119,732
0270 Coughs & Colds	11,453	26,476	12,687	9,543	68,072	31,462	14,257	12,934	13,226	7,131	207,241	399,963
Sub-Total	16,918	41,874	19,663	16,360	103,661	49,799	27,719	18,862	25,851	10,032	330,739	634,574
0149 Oral Health Problems	1,542	3,000	2,764	1,479	5,544	3,370	1,322	951	1,888	756	22,616	45,258
0167 Dental Extraction (Procedure)	841	2,327	1,910	315	460	307	205	95	1,135	215	7,810	16,807
4090 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	1,607	4,597	1,789	2,069	14,585	6,481	2,820	2,011	2,984	1,583	40,526	79,587
Sub-Total	3,990	9,924	6,463	3,863	20,589	10,158	4,347	3,057	6,007	2,554	70,952	141,652
0196 Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	390	1,042	1,489	579	7,301	3,266	2,037	782	1,360	166	18,412	28,609
4104 Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	167	352	482	233	4,571	1,387	768	354	469	49	8,832	13,316
4105 diseases of Menstrual Cycle	672	1,358	1,037	592	5,881	2,420	931	783	1,209	310	15,193	25,806
Sub-Total	1,229	2,752	3,008	1,404	17,753	7,073	3,736	1,919	3,038	525	42,437	67,731
4102 Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	179	303	258	203	1,637	975	229	274	327	46	4,431	7,990
0211 Other Skin Conditions	2,866	9,702	4,744	4,183	21,530	11,527	5,134	4,368	7,341	2,293	73,688	155,759
0378 Abscesses	697	2,318	1,143	826	6,017	3,164	1,545	1,312	1,974	328	19,324	36,759
Sub-Total	3,563	12,020	5,887	5,009	27,547	14,691	6,679	5,680	9,315	2,621	93,012	192,518
4130 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	3,016	7,610	2,301	2,853	16,718	10,297	4,482	3,652	4,390	1,275	56,594	110,712
4140 Congenital Abnormalities	254	262	324	689	426	555	732	249	59	82	3,632	7,489
4160 Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	18,369	34,344	30,832	17,366	76,868	39,236	17,163	15,849	24,365	11,385	285,777	574,920

Table 3.3 cont'd Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Total	All Districts
0328 Burns	439	1,330	561	698	2,738	1,481	1,041	554	791	516	10,149	22,109
0374 Poisoning & Bites	747	1,578	725	430	2,412	1,500	565	537	649	386	9,529	20,341
4170 Accidents & Injuries	2,995	5,926	4,089	2,321	27,295	12,341	5,052	5,721	6,855	1,670	74,265	131,042
4175 Allergic Reactions	503	1,003	766	331	3,317	2,228	514	363	753	126	9,904	17,814
4176 Road Traffic Accidents	203	300	147	119	2,697	1,588	144	337	187	129	5,851	9,193
Sub-Total	4,887	10,137	6,288	3,899	38,459	19,138	7,316	7,512	9,235	2,827	109,698	200,499
0092 Eye Infections	1,224	2,807	2,706	4,325	4,985	2,636	1,707	1,038	1,608	1,045	24,081	47,313
0330 Foreign Body in Eye	93	226	210	65	560	257	84	73	250	71	1,889	4,090
4062 Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,317	1,884	1,912	1,150	3,529	2,718	766	833	974	496	15,579	31,424
7031 Trachoma	91	218	112	165	118	104	29	10	25	37	909	2,605
Sub-Total	2,725	5,135	4,940	5,705	9,192	5,715	2,586	1,954	2,857	1,649	42,458	85,432
0101 Ear Infections	892	2,315	1,548	1,023	4,307	3,289	4,308	806	1,942	540	20,970	38,137
0331 Foreign Body in Ear	78	200	76	56	450	298	102	121	207	28	1,616	2,954
4063 Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	505	863	617	376	2,204	1,406	1,593	490	747	300	9,101	17,160
Sub-Total	1,475	3,378	2,241	1,455	6,961	4,993	6,003	1,417	2,896	868	31,687	58,251
0195 Fertility Problems	50	60	102	41	1,651	488	171	109	791	6	3,469	4,951
4101 Diseases of the Urinary System	496	634	830	534	3,487	2,003	1,156	752	654	125	10,671	19,924
0080 Alcohol & Drug Abuse	35	38	46	2	248	122	17	54	157	15	734	1,684
0338 Medical Examinations	372	755	973	228	2,266	1,031	425	999	4,509	8	11,566	19,312
4020 Tumours	78	37	89	52	654	361	74	214	124	17	1,700	3,059
4103 Diseases of the Breast	123	183	92	83	1,022	344	68	122	74	38	2,149	3,833
Sub-Total	608	1,013	1,200	365	4,190	1,858	584	1,389	4,864	78	16,149	27,888
District total	73,418	163,990	100,691	80,560	397,080	205,880	106,413	78,927	112,827	41,667	1,361,453	2,676,461

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Maun	Maun Hospital	23,678	593	4,192	97	72	660	7,424	6,029
	Clinics	47,738	1,321	27,179	356	715	3,225	10,787	10,964
	Health Post	63,166	847	46,704	242	995	2,832	7,813	7,080
	Total Maun	134,582	2,761	78,075	695	1,782	6,717	26,024	24,073
North East	Clinics	24,466	289	19,306	371	334	1,755	5,889	3,512
	Health Posts	36,881	425	53,218	210	486	1,467	5,695	6,458
	Total North East	61,347	714	72,524	581	820	3,222	11,584	9,970
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	20,027	255	7,683	438	359	2,715	4,372	4,146
	Palapye Primary Hospital	37,259	308	13,324	599	491	3,532	9,654	8,593
	Clinics	107,464	1,327	97,907	1,163	1,646	8,998	33,087	31,912
	Health Posts	69,330	951	72,027	296	816	2,777	10,442	13,973
	Total Serowe/Palapye	234,080	2,841	190,941	2,496	3,312	18,022	57,555	58,624
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	25,267	680	10,737	344	449	2,550	6,278	5,129
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	14,729	190	6,690	292	272	1,847	3,707	4,337
	Clinics	22,469	309	22,134	333	281	1,008	7,114	5,990
	Health Posts	25,089	376	39,952	90	372	1,534	4,939	6,462
	Total Bobirwa	87,554	1,555	79,513	1,059	1,374	6,939	22,038	21,918
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hospital	13,449	63	3,795	169	228	1,221	4,297	2,186
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	14,933	160	6,513	327	363	2,793	4,469	6,287
	Clinics	107,657	1,434	114,666	1,283	2,907	13,147	39,668	32,667
	Health Posts	45,682	855	66,704	111	346	1,257	6,834	8,726
	Total Kweneng East	181,721	2,512	191,678	1,890	3,844	18,418	55,268	49,866
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	23,064	208	5,016	139	208	1,185	6,077	3,260
	Good Hope Primary Hospital	14,134	174	4,035	146	156	1,181	2,101	1,058
	Clinics	156,661	2,272	156,568	1,512	2,493	12,278	39,308	25,564
	Health Posts	63,703	985	81,973	296	770	2,084	6,958	6,797
	Total Southern	257,562	3,639	247,592	2,093	3,627	16,728	54,444	36,679

Table 3.4 cont'd Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	11,624	63	984	56	81	429	2,441	1,220
	Clinics	26,841	261	15,710	189	407	1,710	5,935	3,244
	Health Posts	22,645	385	12,515	80	170	183	1,735	2,115
	Total Gantsi	61,110	709	29,209	325	658	2,322	10,111	6,579
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	29,227	118	5,363	325	288	2,812	9,532	8,190
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	11,824	111	7,809	276	206	1,722	3,719	3,739
	Clinics	66,556	661	49,942	577	744	3,958	18,261	13,677
	Health Posts	55,399	1,237	67,139	279	657	1,951	8,187	10,862
	Total Mahalapye	163,006	2,127	130,253	1,457	1,895	10,443	39,699	36,468
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital	30,770	317	5,769	216	195	1,446	2,766	2,392
	Clinics	45,985	833	52,426	818	901	5,212	10,942	13,731
	Health Posts	18,570	404	27,046	197	248	1,192	2,332	3,832
	Total Katleng	95,325	1,554	85,241	1,231	1,344	7,850	16,040	19,955
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	16,080	75	77	123	247	1,449	5,503	12,025
	Clinics	3,296	30	2,434	25	11	67	414	442
	Health Posts	19,345	173	14,474	38	148	366	2,137	3,130
	Total Chobe	38,721	278	16,985	186	406	1,882	8,054	15,597
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	16,621	238	6,753	132	261	1,313	2,676	2,337
	Clinics	31,966	337	20,853	315	500	2,437	7,651	3,514
	Health Posts	24,831	349	24,424	87	272	1,156	2,871	3,188
	Total Kgalagadi	73,418	924	52,030	534	1,033	4,906	13,198	9,039
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	24,989	525	12,767	403	343	2,742	5,616	2,895
	Clinics	86,774	1,203	81,144	890	1,404	6,524	25,255	18,599
	Health Posts	52,227	1,391	60,251	58	723	1,615	10,926	11,492
	Total Tutume	163,990	3,119	154,162	1,351	2,470	10,881	41,797	32,986

Table 3.4 cont'd Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Boteti	De Beers Mine Hospital	25,292	—	—	—	—	—	2,055	4,300
	Rakops Primary Hospital	12,628	227	7,898	190	183	1,190	1,580	1,595
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	17,503	176	10,511	184	421	2,731	4,975	6,180
	Clinics	20,598	329	17,170	224	462	2,755	4,216	2,727
	Health Posts	24,670	383	28,909	34	308	1,096	1,966	3,288
	Total Boteti	100,691	1,115	64,488	632	1,374	7,772	14,792	18,090
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	17,714	134	7,340	126	198	1,206	6,835	4,623
	Clinics	35,189	430	31,343	150	754	2,207	6,895	5,111
	Health Posts	27,657	294	24,859	10	435	827	2,359	3,422
	Total Gomare	80,560	858	63,542	286	1,387	4,240	16,089	13,156
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	41,378	233	760	213	158	4,144	—	—
	Clinics	355,702	2,405	120,144	2,168	6,145	28,185	86,516	63,585
	Total Gaborone	397,080	2,638	120,904	2,381	6,303	32,329	86,516	63,585
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	35,267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Clinics	158,216	1,456	69,987	1,916	3,036	17,230	43,444	46,436
	Health Posts	12,397	104	8,298	8	134	432	771	2,446
	Total Francistown	205,880	1,560	78,285	1,924	3,170	17,662	44,215	48,882
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	34,576	900	6,784	443	441	4,216	1,727	2,726
	Clinics	53,520	373	28,365	408	594	2,930	12,422	17,555
	Health Posts	18,317	127	11,437	10	27	96	2,756	3,626
	Total South East	106,413	1,400	46,586	861	1,062	7,242	16,905	23,907
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	23,329	170	3,172	236	172	1,614	4,117	1,819
	Clinics	55,598	333	27,681	503	933	4,969	18,803	14,616
	Total Lobatse	78,927	503	30,853	739	1,105	6,583	22,920	16,435

Table 3.4 cont'd Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat		
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	27,131	8	271	5	14	70	373	469
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	18,415	74	5,840	150	277	1,978	9,479	8,316
	Clinics	67,281	792	37,128	817	1,647	9,222	24,674	19,949
	Total Selibe Phikwe	112,827	874	43,239	972	1,938	11,270	34,526	28,734
Kweneng west	Clinics	26,574	454	31,733	200	474	1,920	4,680	4,483
	Health Posts	15,093	278	17,165	40	236	642	1,711	3,310
	Total Kweneng west	41,667	732	48,898	240	710	2,562	6,391	7,793
All Districts	All Hospitals	345,603	2,939	48,645	2,431	2,412	22,061	52,219	43,833
	All Primary Hospitals	235,305	3,061	95,438	3,198	3,671	24,685	59,554	60,018
	All Clinics	1,500,551	16,849	1,023,820	14,218	26,388	129,737	405,961	338,278
	All Health Posts	595,002	10,345	718,528	2,665	8,023	27,213	95,160	114,225
	Grand Total	2,676,461	33,194	1,886,431	22,512	40,494	203,696	612,894	556,354

Table 3.5 Number of STD attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group					Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+	
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	30	132	897	41,650	2,853	45,562
0185	Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	30	240	1,124	50,171	2,567	54,132
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	18	37	400	18,426	852	19,733
		F	5	18	295	13,143	526	13,987
0183	Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	30	34	444	27,914	2,086	30,508
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	2	7	63	3,791	282	4,145
		F	–	2	39	2,587	231	2,859
0019	Other STD contacts	M	–	12	81	5,153	367	5,613
		F	4	4	66	4,035	286	4,395
0339	STD contacts	M	11	19	184	9,906	794	10,914
		F	9	14	128	8,460	593	9,204
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	67	28	61	2,422	269	2,847
		F	67	16	54	3,456	232	3,825
Grand Total			273	563	3,836	191,114	11,938	207,724

Table 3.6 Number of STD attendances by district, diagnosis and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis	Sex	North Serowe/ Kweneng Maha –										Sub Total
		Maun	East	Palapye	Bobirwa	East	Southern	Gantsi	lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	
0300 Urethral discharge syndrome	M	2,643	541	3,532	1,679	2,743	2,688	1,302	2,474	1,327	615	19,544
0185 Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	2,515	644	4,811	1,724	3,551	3,857	1,252	3,239	1,896	499	23,988
5183 Genital ulcer syndrome	M	826	275	1,274	722	1,496	1,238	257	949	629	351	8,017
	F	688	175	929	506	846	951	185	679	496	196	5,651
0183 Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	1,393	768	1,750	1,057	1,981	2,534	703	1,486	1,042	503	13,217
8031 Inguinal bubo	M	141	81	195	152	276	234	53	196	257	60	1,645
	F	159	84	104	56	165	153	20	91	231	67	1,130
0019 Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	154	55	427	226	404	313	72	166	386	109	2,312
	F	199	27	283	117	272	264	46	132	386	40	1,766
0339 STD contacts	M	382	142	935	362	725	924	207	515	479	132	4,803
	F	535	165	699	299	625	687	127	401	411	125	4,074
9031 VDRL/RPR positive	M	74	36	214	121	169	241	20	113	274	26	1,288
	F	145	56	230	165	243	349	31	161	310	20	1,710
District Total		9,854	3,049	15,383	7,186	13,496	14,433	4,275	10,602	8,124	2,743	89,145

Code Diagnosis	Sex	Francis South Selibe – Kweneng										Sub Total	All Districts
		Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Town	East	Lobatse	Phikwe	West		
0300 Urethral discharge syndrome	M	1,073	2,506	1,404	1,197	9,993	4,368	1,080	1,358	2,474	565	26,018	45,562
0185 Vaginal discharge syndrome	F	1,083	2,989	1,626	937	12,342	3,826	1,613	2,039	2,816	873	30,144	54,132
5183 Genital ulcer syndrome	M	372	757	418	485	4,504	2,434	459	492	1,546	249	11,716	19,733
	F	211	720	274	317	3,454	1,540	268	390	1,046	116	8,336	13,987
0183 Lower abdominal pains (PID)	F	678	2,047	542	631	5,969	4,391	748	693	1,121	471	17,291	30,508
8031 Inguinal bubo	M	59	212	76	74	882	665	135	138	214	45	2,500	4,145
	F	29	250	41	48	618	414	76	95	137	21	1,729	2,859
0019 Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	94	191	260	87	1,311	663	108	198	319	70	3,301	5,613
	F	78	246	187	65	1,159	438	87	123	208	38	2,629	4,395
0339 STD contacts	M	225	487	404	273	1,967	1,135	364	386	671	199	6,111	10,914
	F	167	733	251	296	1,629	874	228	275	521	156	5,130	9,204
9031 VDRL/RPR positive	M	54	126	60	17	576	407	65	103	117	34	1,559	2,847
	F	71	211	51	62	835	437	116	135	166	31	2,115	3,825
District Total		4,194	11,475	5,594	4,489	45,239	21,592	5,347	6,425	11,356	2,868	118,579	207,724

Table 3.7 Family planning by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Maun	Maun Hospital	177	757	16	37	34	400	2,300	1,602	—	—	2,527	2,796
	Clinics	474	5,363	33	29	122	493	643	3,780	—	—	1,272	9,665
	Health Posts	884	6,233	21	55	126	699	679	5,002	—	2	1,710	11,991
	Total Maun	1,535	12,353	70	121	282	1,592	3,622	10,384	—	2	5,509	24,452
North East	Clinics	327	1,308	19	25	155	544	647	2,518	—	—	1,148	4,395
	Health Posts	477	2,711	3	9	98	813	639	4,058	—	2	1,217	7,593
	Total North East	804	4,019	22	34	253	1,357	1,286	6,576	—	2	2,365	11,988
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	223	950	69	126	65	222	145	1,127	—	—	502	2,425
	Palapye Primary Hospital	240	1,516	54	75	120	439	3	3,395	3	—	420	5,425
	Clinics	1,038	6,521	123	302	309	2,652	1,195	13,274	1	9	2,666	22,758
	Health Posts	788	4,871	30	95	183	1,787	709	6,651	—	—	1,710	13,404
	Total Serowe/Palapye	2,289	13,858	276	598	677	5,100	2,052	24,447	4	9	5,298	44,012
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	222	639	25	64	45	150	339	919	—	—	631	1,772
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	21	383	2	33	3	153	386	511	—	—	412	1,080
	Clinics	223	1,621	26	37	73	522	1,028	3,496	—	—	1,350	5,676
	Health Posts	346	2,019	21	55	138	661	717	3,481	—	—	1,222	6,216
	Total Bobirwa	812	4,662	74	189	259	1,486	2,470	8,407	—	—	3,615	14,744
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hospital	69	602	52	97	61	150	93	391	—	—	275	1,240
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	203	1,475	36	65	43	283	—	—	—	—	282	1,823
	Clinics	1,598	11,053	139	505	396	2,677	1,925	10,551	—	—	4,058	24,786
	Health Posts	391	3,756	36	254	154	970	592	4,558	—	—	1,173	9,538
	Total Kweneng East	2,261	16,886	263	921	654	4,080	2,610	15,500	—	—	5,788	37,387
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	3	105	9	8	4	36	134	918	—	—	150	1,067
	Good Hope Primary Hospital	103	519	20	14	40	195	250	3,277	—	—	413	4,005
	Clinics	1,232	10,566	148	416	527	4,150	2,192	15,530	3	2	4,102	30,664
	Health Posts	833	6,100	6	15	192	1,710	1,392	5,518	5	3	2,428	13,346
	Total Southern	2,171	17,290	183	453	763	6,091	3,968	25,243	8	5	7,093	49,082

Table 3.7 cont'd Family planning by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	46	395	3	21	19	124	2	23	–	–	70	563
	Clinics	281	1,988	24	95	95	746	180	1,473	–	–	580	4,302
	Health Posts	142	839	–	5	56	412	152	1,586	–	–	350	2,842
	Total Ghantsi	469	3,222	27	121	170	1,282	334	3,082	–	–	1,000	7,707
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	182	1,253	35	126	70	515	116	1,462	–	–	403	3,356
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	134	818	9	37	32	256	34	374	–	–	209	1,485
	Clinics	498	3,589	92	196	134	1,297	844	6,567	–	–	1,568	11,649
	Health Posts	641	4,846	25	30	168	1,288	620	7,817	–	–	1,454	13,981
	Total Mahalapye	1,455	10,506	161	389	404	3,356	1,614	16,220	–	–	3,634	30,471
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital	106	436	19	15	64	261	31	33	–	–	220	745
	Clinics	627	4,767	60	135	230	1,495	747	6,379	–	–	1,664	12,776
	Health Posts	343	2,057	5	18	96	643	160	2,916	–	–	604	5,634
	Total Kgatleng	1,076	7,260	84	168	390	2,399	938	9,328	–	–	2,488	19,155
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	110	540	13	20	30	126	8	625	–	–	161	1,311
	Clinics	53	113	2	1	4	36	99	298	–	–	158	448
	Health Posts	227	1,522	3	4	74	338	410	1,905	–	–	714	3,769
	Total Chobe	390	2,175	18	25	108	500	517	2,828	–	–	1,033	5,528
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	88	814	9	8	30	280	6	2,159	–	–	133	3,261
	Clinics	316	1,562	21	54	105	777	308	4,022	–	–	750	6,415
	Health Posts	199	1,373	5	19	106	607	334	2,917	–	–	644	4,916
	Total Kgalagadi	603	3,749	35	81	241	1,664	648	9,098	–	–	1,527	14,592
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	96	705	6	52	22	514	51	1,922	–	–	175	3,193
	Clinics	976	4,787	121	347	223	821	2,051	12,295	–	–	3,371	18,250
	Health Posts	764	4,233	1	5	166	795	1,671	8,848	–	–	2,602	13,881
	Total Tutume	1,836	9,725	128	404	411	2,130	3,773	23,065	–	–	6,148	35,324

Table 3.7 cont'd Family planning by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Boteti	De Beers Mine Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kakopa Primary Hospital	91	538	13	19	23	102	13	42	—	—	140	701
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	139	1,254	68	252	52	333	273	830	—	—	532	2,669
	Clinics	224	2,086	45	166	75	486	211	3,324	—	—	555	6,062
	Health Posts	238	1,669	3	34	38	250	408	2,126	—	—	687	4,079
	Total Boteti	692	5,547	129	471	188	1,171	905	6,322	—	—	1,914	13,511
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	132	1,759	6	3	37	181	126	590	—	—	301	2,533
	Clinics	499	2,182	3	5	103	661	186	1,752	—	—	791	4,600
	Health Posts	272	1,789	—	1	57	247	382	1,537	—	—	711	3,574
	Total Gomare	903	5,730	9	9	197	1,089	694	3,879	—	—	1,803	10,707
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	58	394	27	106	19	99	139	1,826	30	260	273	2,685
	Clinics	1,686	25,037	397	2,273	410	3,397	24,337	31,145	98	503	26,928	62,355
	Total Gaborone	1,744	25,431	424	2,379	429	3,496	24,476	32,971	428	763	27,501	65,040
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Clinics	1,341	9,810	187	959	252	1,533	1,368	18,510	—	—	3,148	30,812
	Health Posts	223	1,344	5	104	47	166	71	1,725	—	—	346	3,339
	Total Francistown	1,564	11,154	192	1,063	299	1,699	1,439	20,235	—	—	3,494	34,151
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	150	1,197	68	187	64	455	45	195	—	—	327	2,034
	Clinics	280	2,650	27	105	69	546	450	4,404	6	8	832	7,713
	Health Posts	256	2,385	2	—	25	218	60	2,946	—	—	343	5,549
	Total South East	686	6,232	97	292	158	1,219	555	7,545	6	8	1,502	15,296
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	108	571	34	101	77	201	17	310	—	—	236	1,183
	Clinics	446	5,095	76	208	92	971	1,748	6,495	—	—	2,362	12,769
	Total Lobatse	554	5,666	110	309	169	1,172	1,765	6,805	—	—	2,598	13,952
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	23	73	3	7	27	23	151	693	8	9	212	805
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	87	979	6	130	6	143	—	648	—	—	99	1,900
	Clinics	1,006	6,489	118	468	252	1,393	1,731	11,907	—	—	3,107	20,257
	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,116	7,541	127	605	285	1,559	1,882	13,248	8	9	3,418	22,962

Table 3.7 cont'd Family planning by type, district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Kweneng West	Clinics	288	2,023	21	134	109	723	358	2,434	–	–	776	5,314
	Health Posts	265	1,387	11	36	69	318	219	1,798	–	–	564	3,539
	Total Kweneng West	553	3,410	32	170	178	1,041	577	4,232	–	–	1,340	8,853
All Districts	All Hospitals	1,186	7,317	338	940	491	2,505	3,171	9,205	38	269	5,224	20,236
	All Primary Hospitals	1,625	11,355	264	663	496	3,136	1,491	14,667	3	–	3,879	29,821
	All Clinics	13,413	108,610	1,682	6,460	3,735	25,920	42,248	160,154	408	522	61,486	301,666
	All Health Posts	7,289	49,134	177	739	1,793	11,922	9,215	65,389	5	7	18,479	127,191
	Grand Total	23,513	176,416	2,461	8,802	6,515	43,483	56,125	249,415	454	798	89,068	478,914

Table 3.8 First ante natal visits by age group and district – 1995

Districts	Age Group						Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	
Maun	14	398	860	458	52	4	1,786
North East	6	202	355	217	36	4	820
Serowe/Palapye	29	804	1,474	829	204	17	3,357
Bobirwa	14	306	638	324	82	10	1,374
Kweneng East	20	813	1,828	925	214	44	3,844
Southern	38	853	1,774	851	174	8	3,698
Gantsi	14	175	328	127	14	–	658
Mahalapye	26	512	1,054	535	135	17	2,279
kgatleng	15	280	683	298	63	5	1,344
Chobe	2	84	216	92	11	1	406
Kgalagadi	8	214	535	226	43	7	1,033
Tutume	37	513	1,111	674	147	15	2,497
Boteti	19	332	678	339	66	10	1,444
Gomare	18	322	606	402	58	2	1,408
Gaborone	34	980	3,869	1,293	115	12	6,303
Francistown	19	696	1,758	710	90	3	3,276
South East	8	248	606	280	38	4	1,184
Lobatse	9	204	582	269	37	4	1,105
Selibe Phikwe	4	439	1,023	451	47	1	1,965
Kweneng West	5	207	302	156	39	4	713
Total	339	8,582	20,280	9,456	1,665	172	40,494

Table 3.9 Ante natal attendances by age group and facility – 1995

Facility	First Visits							Repeat Visits							Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	
Hospitals															
Maun	6	23	26	11	6	–	72	43	122	311	152	28	4	660	
Sekgoma	–	78	159	107	13	2	359	5	348	1,438	757	148	19	2,715	
Scottish Livingstone	3	48	103	65	7	2	228	4	170	576	396	68	7	1,221	
Jwaneng	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
S D A Kanye	1	53	100	43	11	–	208	–	212	649	289	30	5	1,185	
Mahalapye	11	42	147	65	17	6	288	5	533	1,497	707	63	7	2,812	
Deborah Retief Memorial	2	30	95	62	5	1	195	3	145	801	455	40	2	1,446	
De Beers Mine	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Princess Marina	1	5	96	56	–	–	158	27	373	2,349	1,100	276	19	4,144	
Nyangabwe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Bamalete Lutheran	2	68	236	117	15	3	441	4	530	2,425	1,156	97	4	4,216	
Athlone	–	24	98	40	8	2	172	–	188	936	445	30	15	1,614	
BCL Mine	–	3	5	5	1	–	14	–	2	32	36	–	–	70	
Selibe Phikwe	–	67	170	37	3	–	277	28	389	1,129	392	38	2	1,978	
Total	26	441	1,235	608	86	16	2,412	119	3,012	12,143	5,885	818	84	22,061	
Primary Hospitals															
Palapye	6	116	241	111	17	–	491	34	723	1,733	921	121	–	3,532	
Bobonong	2	102	215	97	30	3	449	2	388	1,319	709	117	15	2,550	
Mmadinare	2	45	141	62	22	–	272	5	305	942	486	103	6	1,847	
Thamaga	3	82	160	93	20	5	363	7	481	1,430	729	141	5	2,793	
Goodhope	2	26	68	48	11	1	156	14	211	581	334	29	12	1,181	
Gantsi	3	14	48	15	1	–	81	21	66	236	104	2	–	429	
Sefare	1	54	93	46	10	2	206	–	390	826	422	76	8	1,722	
Kasane	–	40	139	61	6	1	247	11	168	824	412	30	4	1,449	
Tsabong	–	54	144	56	3	4	261	5	222	732	301	45	8	1,313	
Tutume	–	59	174	94	16	–	343	–	447	1,419	767	102	7	2,742	
Rakops	–	46	75	51	9	2	183	–	273	573	284	56	4	1,190	
Letlhakane	6	106	183	108	17	1	421	10	496	1,389	734	98	4	2,731	
Gomare	1	46	101	42	8	–	198	16	292	570	300	27	1	1,206	
Total	26	790	1,782	884	170	19	3,671	125	4,462	12,574	6,503	947	74	24,685	
All clinics	204	5,460	13,726	5,944	958	96	26,388	616	21,155	70,698	32,837	4,210	221	129,737	
All health posts	83	1,891	3,537	2,020	451	41	8,023	202	5,074	13,031	7,437	1,338	131	27,213	
All facilities	339	8,582	20,280	9,456	1,665	172	40,494	1,062	33,703	108,446	52,662	7,313	510	203,696	

Table 3.10 Notifiable diseases by type and district – 1995

District	Malaria		Measles				Menin- gitis				Rabies				Viral- Hepatitis		Whooping Cough		Diarrhoea				Pneu- monia		Total		Reports		
	confirmed		unconfirmed														< 5 yrs		5+ yrs				Expected		Received				
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	EXP.	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D			
Maun	57	—	1,046	—	32	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	79	—	1	—	5,411	—	3,984	1	41	—	1,248		1,173		94.0		
North East	4	—	39	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,816	—	1,133	1	56	—	1,612		1,573		97.6		
Serowe	11	—	90	1	66	—	1	—	83	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	5,079	5	2,815	3	721	2	2,028		1,822		89.8		
Bobirwa	13	—	57	—	17	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,021	—	1,254	—	248	—	988		786		79.6		
Kweneng East	—	—	12	—	38	—	4	—	106	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	2,164	1	1,079	2	115	—	1,612		1,346		83.5		
Southern	—	—	8	—	46	—	3	—	157	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5,284	—	2,511	—	423	1	1,664		1,414		85.0		
Gantsi	69	—	1,805	—	10	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2,206	1	1,101	—	341	—	988		831		84.1		
Mahalapye	8	—	18	—	43	—	1	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,456	2	1,650	—	88	—	1,976		1,604		81.2		
Kgatlang	1	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1,607	3	962	—	24	—	1,404		1,336		95.2		
Kasane	1,471	14	5,604	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1,260	—	760	—	279	—	624		606		97.1		
Kgalagadi	1	—	28	—	26	—	2	—	56	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	2,158	—	1,364	—	85	—	1,352		1,266		93.6		
Tutume	85	—	986	—	19	—	4	—	110	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3,844	3	2,622	—	107	—	624		496		79.5		
Boteti	16	—	186	—	2	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,201	—	941	—	—	—	936		755		80.7		
Gumare	416	1	5,884	1	22	—	3	—	38	—	1	1	21	1	2	—	3,271	1	1,938	1	373	—	1,144		839		73.3		
Gaborone	29	—	96	—	52	—	5	—	77	—	—	—	38	—	6	—	4,923	—	4,006	—	427	1	936		766		81.8		
Francistown	139	1	567	1	37	—	42	2	76	—	—	—	100	—	1	—	4,917	3	4,015	1	769	—	1,352		1,317		97.4		
South East	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	1,879	—	1,003	—	150	—	728		725		99.6		
Lobatse	8	—	22	—	17	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	27	—	1	—	725	—	467	—	422	—	364		359		98.6		
Selebi Phikwe	9	—	17	—	8	—	1	—	14	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	2,433	—	1,561	1	252	—	572		554		96.9		
Kweneng West	—	—	3	—	13	—	1	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	954	6	403	—	102	1	936		877		93.7		
All districts	2,338	16	16,469	3	478	—	67	2	1,001	—	1	1	340	1	15	—	57,609	25	35,569	10	5,023	5	23,088		20,445		88.6		

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p					65+	N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64			
190	Maligant Neoplasm of Eye									
190.3	Conjunctiva	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
190.5	Tumors Retinoblastoma	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
		F	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	3
216.1	Lid Tumor	M	—	3	5	16	6	—	2	32
		F	1	—	5	6	2	2	3	19
Sub-total		M	—	4	5	17	7	—	2	35
		F	2	—	5	8	2	2	3	22
224	Benign Neoplasm of eye									
224.3	Nevus/Papilloma/Dermoid	M	3	6	7	48	16	4	6	90
		F	1	5	8	94	12	5	18	143
360	Disorders of the eye									
360.0	Endophthalmitis/Abcess	M	2	1	—	9	11	15	7	45
		F	2	1	3	9	4	16	4	39
360.1	Ophthalmia Nodosa	M	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
360.4	Phthisis/Absolute Glaucoma	M	1	1	8	23	35	68	28	164
		F	—	2	9	23	46	103	31	214
Sub-total		M	4	2	8	33	46	85	35	213
		F	2	3	12	32	51	119	35	254
361	Retina detachments and defects									
361.0	Retinal Detachment	M	1	5	6	14	6	2	—	34
		F	2	9	7	30	12	5	2	67
361.2	Serous Retinal Detachment	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
361.7	Traction Detachment of Retina	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Sub-total		M	1	5	7	14	6	2	—	35
		F	2	9	7	30	13	5	2	68
362	Other retina disorders									
362.0	Retinopathy	M	1	—	2	33	35	5	11	87
		F	—	—	1	23	38	19	20	106
362.2	Other Proliferative Retinopathy	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
362.3	Retinal Vascular Diseases	M	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	5
		F	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	4
362.5	Macula Degeneration (Cyst/Hole/Puckering)	M	4	2	12	55	17	15	23	128
		F	—	2	16	56	22	15	11	122

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p					65+	N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64			
362.6	Peripheral Retinal Degenerations	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
362.7	Retinitis Pigmentosa	M	—	—	2	13	7	2	3	27
		F	—	—	4	4	2	8	3	21
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	5
		F	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	5
Sub-total		M	5	2	17	107	61	22	38	252
		F	—	3	21	95	62	44	36	261
363	Chorioretinal inflammations, scars & other disorders of choroid									
363.0	Chorioretinitis	M	—	—	5	14	—	2	2	23
		F	—	—	—	9	7	2	1	19
363.1	Syphilis/Chorioretinal Scars	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
363.3	Trauma	M	1	11	33	119	20	3	31	218
		F	1	11	14	55	12	11	12	116
363.6	Choroidal Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Sub-total		M	1	11	39	134	21	5	33	244
		F	1	11	14	64	19	13	13	135
364	Disorders of the iris & ciliary body									
364.0	Iritis/Iridocyclitis/Uveitis	M	—	10	32	427	111	44	83	707
		F	—	2	27	236	57	33	57	412
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
364.4	Hypaema of the Iris	M	—	—	14	39	5	—	4	62
		F	—	—	12	25	1	1	2	41
364.5	Tumor of the Iris	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
364.8	Other Disorders of Iris & Ciliary Body	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Sub-total		M	—	10	46	466	117	45	89	773
		F	—	2	39	261	58	34	60	454
365	Glaucoma									
365.0	Narrow Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular Hypertension	M	—	—	1	7	5	5	2	20
		F	—	—	1	7	4	8	6	26
365.1	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	2	7	13	192	448	566	318	1,546
		F	2	5	14	137	398	543	308	1,407
365.2	Primary Angle -Closure Glaucoma	M	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
365.5	Hypermaturation Cataract	M	—	—	—	8	3	5	9	25
		F	—	1	1	2	8	7	21	40

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p						N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	—	—	—	3	1	1	4	9
		F	—	—	—	—	3	5	3	11
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	—	—	—	1	—	4	4	9
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	7
Sub-total		M	2	7	14	213	458	583	337	1,614
		F	2	6	15	139	410	556	338	1,466
366	Cataract									
366.0	Infantile, Juvenile & Presenile Cataract	M	—	1	—	11	68	332	55	467
		F	1	1	8	12	100	414	72	608
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	2	5	31	77	232	825	307	1,479
		F	6	4	29	81	307	1,116	416	1,959
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	—	6	45	97	37	19	17	221
		F	—	3	9	24	13	9	11	69
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular Disorders	M	—	—	1	2	—	7	—	10
		F	—	2	—	1	3	10	2	18
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	—	—	—	1	2	8	4	15
		F	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	9
366.5	After-cataract	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
366.7		M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Sub-total		M	2	12	77	188	339	1,193	383	2,194
		F	7	10	47	123	426	1,549	501	2,663
367	Disorders of refraction & accommodation									
367.0	Hypermetropia	M	—	—	1	8	5	—	1	15
		F	—	—	—	24	8	—	2	34
367.1	Myopia	M	—	7	98	554	104	31	123	917
		F	1	6	124	1,038	152	35	220	1,576
367.2	Astigmatism	M	1	2	5	7	—	—	—	15
		F	1	1	1	13	—	—	1	17
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	—	—	2	11	4	—	4	21
		F	—	—	6	15	3	—	1	25
367.4	Presbyopia	M	1	3	3	106	305	51	106	575
		F	1	3	7	313	606	63	166	1,159
367.5	Disorders of Accomodation	F	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
367.6		M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p					65+	N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64			
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	—	—	4	32	5	1	13	55
		F	—	1	15	98	5	1	37	157
Sub-total		M	2	12	113	718	424	83	247	1,599
		F	3	11	153	1,506	774	99	427	2,973
368 Visual Disturbances										
368.0	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	—	—	2	10	2	—	1	15
		F	—	—	3	13	4	—	—	20
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	—	1	2	10	—	—	1	14
		F	—	—	2	26	—	1	3	32
368.2	Diplopia	M	—	—	2	5	1	—	1	9
		F	—	—	2	14	3	1	1	21
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	—	—	2	29	3	—	3	37
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
368.6	Night Blindness	M	—	3	2	16	2	—	5	28
		F	—	2	—	4	2	—	7	15
368.8	Other Visual Disturbances	F	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	3
Sub-total		M	—	4	10	70	8	—	11	103
		F	—	2	7	59	9	3	12	92
369 Blindness & Low Vision										
369.0	Blindness, Both Eyes & Migraine	M	4	5	25	99	29	30	20	212
		F	1	4	21	187	44	32	14	303
369.2	Low Vision, Both Eyes	M	—	—	2	5	2	1	1	11
		F	—	—	—	6	—	1	1	8
369.4	Unqualified Visual Loss, Both Eyes	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
369.6	Blindness, One Eye	M	—	1	6	10	7	7	2	33
		F	—	—	3	11	3	6	1	24
Sub-total		M	4	6	33	114	38	38	23	256
		F	1	4	24	204	48	39	16	336
370 Keratitis										
370.0	Corneal Ulcer, Laceration & Perforation	M	3	34	89	184	85	53	55	503
		F	2	24	48	118	33	36	42	303
370.1	Dendritic keratitis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
		F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
370.2	Keratitis	M	—	1	7	42	18	10	13	91
		F	—	1	6	42	6	1	11	67

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p						N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
370.3	Exposure	M	—	—	1	2	6	5	3	17
		F	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	5
370.4	Interstitial	M	—	—	1	4	4	5	4	18
		F	—	—	1	11	—	—	1	13
370.5	Corneal Abscess	M	—	6	16	64	18	23	18	145
		F	—	2	32	140	15	14	60	263
370.6	Herptic	M	—	1	—	2	1	1	2	7
		F	—	—	1	4	2	—	1	8
370.8	Other Forms of Keratitis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
Sub-total		M	—	8	25	116	47	44	41	281
		F	—	4	40	203	24	16	73	360
371 Corneal opacity & other disorders of cornea										
371.0	Corneal Scars & Opacity	M	5	19	64	135	78	92	59	452
		F	3	8	50	131	34	61	49	336
371.1	Corneal Pigmentations & Deposits	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
371.2	Corneal Oedema	M	—	—	2	14	4	10	9	39
		F	—	1	1	6	2	1	4	15
371.3	Rupture	M	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	6
371.4	Corneal Degenerations	M	—	5	13	45	22	7	11	103
		F	2	4	9	20	5	2	3	45
371.5	Fuch's	M	—	—	1	5	7	8	1	22
		F	—	—	1	2	3	6	1	13
371.6	Keratocomus	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	—	—	5	3	6	8	2	24
		F	—	—	1	9	3	1	3	17
371.8	Groenow's	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
701.1	Dyskeratosis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Sub-total		M	5	24	85	206	122	126	82	650
		F	5	13	62	170	47	71	60	428
372 Disorders of conjunctiva										
372.0	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infectious	M	143	375	1,041	674	114	59	88	2,494
		F	177	363	1,205	1,055	178	117	127	3,222
372.1	Vernal Catarry	M	42	544	1,444	813	65	19	64	2,991
		F	28	394	1,086	1,051	51	22	74	2,706

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p						N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45–64	65+		
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	–	1	1	4	1	2	–	9
		F	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
372.3	Traumatic conjunctivitis	M	3	31	126	424	74	11	55	724
		F	5	24	77	244	42	19	29	440
372.4	Pterygium	M	–	6	10	477	195	62	82	832
		F	–	7	12	1,153	595	258	291	2,316
372.5	Pingueculum	M	1	2	15	287	77	22	26	430
		F	–	6	14	631	203	82	68	1,004
372.6	Conjunctival Scars	M	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
372.7	Black Eye/Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	1	23	84	443	62	8	51	672
		F	4	25	88	418	33	8	66	642
372.8	Other Disorders of Conjunctiva	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
372.9	Unspecified	M	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	4
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2
704.8	Folliculosis	M	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
V65.5	Normal Eyes	M	10	51	4,796	5,402	374	54	224	10,911
		F	16	43	5,070	4,902	226	58	240	10,555
Sub–total		M	200	1,033	7,518	8,532	962	238	590	19,073
		F	230	862	7,553	9,459	1,329	564	896	20,893
373	Inflammation of eyelids									
373.0	Blepharitis	M	1	3	4	21	3	1	5	38
		F	1	2	8	30	3	5	6	55
373.1	Stye & Hordelum	M	4	28	138	290	22	7	25	514
		F	6	28	199	412	33	9	31	718
373.2	Chalazion	M	–	14	55	184	9	5	19	286
		F	3	14	83	327	19	9	34	489
373.3	Non–infectious Dermatoses of the Eyelid	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	–	1	2	62	20	2	12	99
		F	–	2	8	86	4	1	4	105
373.8	Other	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
373.9	Unspecified	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Sub–total		M	5	46	199	559	54	15	61	939
		F	10	46	298	861	59	24	75	1,373

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p					N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64		
374	Other disorders of the eyelids								
374.0	Entropion & Trichiasis	M	—	—	8	42	26	45	157
		F	2	4	4	31	49	81	229
374.1	Ectropion	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	3
374.3	Ptosis/Blepharochalasis	M	4	4	1	15	1	—	28
		F	1	4	6	19	6	4	46
374.5	Hypertrichosis of Eyelid	F	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
374.8	Other Disorders of Eyelid	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Sub-total		M	4	4	10	57	27	45	186
		F	3	8	11	53	56	87	281
375	Disorders of lacrimal system								
375.1	Dry Eye Syndrome	M	13	10	—	19	—	2	46
		F	13	8	7	14	3	3	51
375.2	Epiphora	M	5	6	7	2	—	1	21
		F	3	4	3	5	—	1	16
375.3	Dacryocystitis	M	1	1	1	—	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
375.4	Chronic Inflammation of Lacrimal Passages	M	3	1	2	13	—	—	23
		F	—	3	1	1	5	1	16
375.5	Insufficiency of Lacrimal Passages	M	—	—	2	1	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
Sub-total		M	22	18	12	35	—	3	96
		F	18	15	11	22	8	9	87
376	Disorders of the Orbit								
376.0	Cellulitis & Abscess	M	2	10	26	40	6	1	95
		F	6	5	31	31	3	3	80
376.1	Granuloma	M	—	2	4	4	1	—	15
		F	—	4	2	8	—	—	16
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
376.3	Displacement of Globe	M	—	—	1	3	—	1	5
		F	—	1	—	3	1	—	5
376.5	Enophthalmos	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	3
		F	—	—	—	3	3	1	7

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p						N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
376.8	Other Disorders of the Orbit	M	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	4
		F	1	—	2	4	2	—	—	9
Sub-total		M	2	14	31	50	7	2	16	122
		F	7	10	35	49	9	5	3	118
377	Disorders of optic nerve & visual pathways									
377.0	Papilodema	M	—	1	3	17	2	1	1	25
		F	—	—	—	23	3	1	4	31
377.1	Atrophy	M	1	1	9	39	21	21	16	108
		F	—	3	8	54	19	12	11	107
377.3	Optic Neuritis	M	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	5
		F	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	11
Sub-total		M	1	2	12	58	24	22	19	138
		F	—	3	8	86	24	13	15	149
378	Strabismus & disorders of binocular eye movements									
378.0	Esotropia	M	1	3	2	5	1	—	1	13
		F	3	4	3	4	—	—	1	15
378.1	Exotropia	M	10	32	38	25	3	3	5	116
		F	12	21	48	29	9	1	14	134
378.3	Hypertropia	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	3
		F	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
378.5	Paralytic Strabismus	M	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	3
378.7	Other Strabismus	F	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	1	1	21	91	3	—	7	124
		F	1	4	44	309	2	3	22	385
Sub-total		M	12	36	61	124	9	3	14	259
		F	16	29	96	347	11	5	37	541
379	Other disorders of the eye									
379.0	Episcleritis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	1	8				53	83	1,033
		F	3				49	141	169	2,041
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	—				2	9	5	25
		F	—				1	8	2	21
379.2	Floaters	M	—				1	—	3	12
		F	—			7	2	—	3	12
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated Lens	M	1	2		94	139	764	333	1,366
		F	3	4		78	238	1,206	531	2,090

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p						N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	1	1	6	16	5	2	1	32
		F	—	—	6	15	7	—	4	32
379.5	Nystagmus	M	1	—	5	7	—	—	1	14
		F	1	3	4	1	1	—	—	10
379.8	Other Disorders of Eye & Adnexa	F	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	6
379.9	Unspecified Disorders of the Eye	M	4	7	13	47	16	9	17	113
		F	2	9	9	38	9	1	8	76
Sub-total		M	8	18	87	864	338	837	443	2,595
		F	9	24	90	1,485	607	1,356	717	4,288
477	Allergy									
477.0	Drug,Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	39	223	721	2,638	370	164	293	4,448
		F	32	199	1,000	4,929	569	234	518	7,481
743	Congenital Anomalies of Eye									
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	7
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	3	6	16	9	—	—	2	36
		F	3	1	14	11	—	—	—	29
743.9	Anomaly of the Lens	M	1	—	4	14	—	3	4	26
		F	1	1	7	19	3	—	7	38
Sub-total		M	8	9	20	23	—	3	6	69
		F	4	2	21	30	3	—	7	67
771	Infections Specific to the Perinatal Period									
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatal NOS	M	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	11
		F	15	—	—	1	—	—	—	16
870	Open Wound of Ocular Adnexa									
870.0	Laceration of Skin of Eyelid	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
870.1	Laceration of Eyelid not Involving Lacrimal Passages	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
870.8	Other Open Wounds of Ocular Adnexa	M	—	2	4	22	—	—	—	28
		F	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	7
Sub-total		M	—	2	4	25	—	—	—	31
		F	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	8

Table 3.11 cont'd Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	a g e g r o u p					N/S	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64		
871	Open Wound of Eyeball								
871.3	Traumatic Enucleation	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
871.4	Unspecified Laceration of Eye	M	—	—	3	6	3	1	13
		F	—	—	3	6	3	1	13
Sub-total		M	—	—	4	7	3	1	15
		F	—	—	3	6	3	1	13
930	Foreign Body on External Eye								
930.8	Foreign Body	M	3	7	44	542	52	11	710
		F	5	15	32	113	11	3	200
940	Burn Confined to Eye & Adnexa								
940.0	Chemical Burn of Eyelids	M	—	3	1	8	—	—	12
		F	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
940.4	Other Burn of Cornea & Conjunctival Sac	M	—	—	1	13	—	1	15
		F	—	1	—	2	—	—	3
Sub-total		M	—	3	2	21	—	1	27
		F	—	2	—	3	—	—	5
Total		M	342	1,528	9,211	15,981	3,556	3,575	37,058
		F	372	1,297	9,600	20,427	4,644	4,856	45,146
Grand total			714	2,825	18,811	36,408	8,200	8,431	82,204

Table 3.12 Non-institutional livebirths by district, age group of mother and sex of infant – 1995

Region	< 15		15–19		20–24		25–29		30–34		35–39		40–44		45–49		50+		N/S		Total		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Maun	–	–	3	14	14	27	17	22	11	14	10	12	3	4	–	–	2	–	6	7	66	100	166
North East	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	7	10
Serowe\Palapye	–	–	25	29	42	51	29	42	21	18	19	19	19	6	4	1	7	2	14	12	180	180	360
Bobirwa	–	–	9	7	10	21	4	14	11	7	4	6	4	2	1	1	–	–	3	1	46	59	105
Kweneng East	–	–	7	13	15	19	20	24	20	10	17	5	12	8	1	4	–	–	3	6	95	89	184
Southern	1	–	34	18	49	39	37	27	23	27	15	15	12	7	2	2	1	–	3	4	177	139	316
Gantsi	–	–	24	24	27	42	24	22	16	13	17	17	7	5	–	2	–	–	18	13	133	138	271
Mahalapye	–	–	27	15	40	51	41	28	24	31	33	15	14	13	1	1	–	–	17	7	197	161	358
Kgatleng	–	–	2	3	5	4	–	3	3	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	11	16	27
Chobe	–	–	1	2	5	9	8	5	5	2	5	4	6	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	30	23	53
Kgalagadi	–	–	10	5	18	19	20	9	10	8	11	7	5	8	3	3	–	–	3	–	80	59	139
Tutume	1	1	29	23	41	50	25	29	28	24	21	19	11	9	1	–	–	1	15	14	172	170	342
Boteti	–	–	10	10	12	11	12	7	4	9	6	5	–	1	1	1	–	–	7	6	52	50	102
Gomare	–	–	32	43	63	55	43	42	32	26	28	26	4	3	–	2	–	3	49	49	251	249	500
Francistown	–	–	–	–	2	6	1	–	4	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	7	16
South East	–	–	1	2	1	–	3	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	10	17
Kweneng West	–	–	2	7	18	15	10	14	10	5	9	5	–	6	1	2	–	–	4	1	54	55	109
Total	2	2	216	217	362	419	295	289	225	199	196	161	99	72	15	19	10	7	143	120	1,563	1,505	3,068

There were no reported Non-institutional livebirths in Gaborone, Lobatse and Selibe Phikwe.

Table 3.13 Non-institutional deaths by district, age group and sex – 1995

Region	< 28dys		28 dys – 11 mths		1–4		5–14		15–24		25–34		35–44		45–54		55–64		65+		N/S		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Maun	–	–	5	1	6	5	2	1	3	7	5	4	3	3	3	4	–	3	10	17	1	6	38	51	89
North East	–	–	1	2	2	–	2	1	1	1	3	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	9	6	3	4	23	16	39
Serowe	5	3	11	13	9	7	3	1	3	11	4	7	6	4	5	4	5	2	25	28	14	12	90	92	182
Bobirwa	1	–	2	3	3	2	–	2	–	2	2	1	3	–	1	1	–	1	2	5	3	8	17	25	42
Kweneng East	1	1	3	5	4	1	–	2	3	2	3	5	–	1	2	2	1	–	8	13	4	2	29	34	63
Southern	4	4	7	4	9	5	2	4	4	7	7	5	2	11	9	5	6	4	28	23	4	5	82	77	159
Gantsi	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	2	–	2	1	3	2	7	8	3	7	19	23	42
Mahalapye	2	1	22	12	14	13	3	3	5	5	4	7	9	13	5	5	10	7	39	29	9	5	122	100	222
Kgatleng	–	–	5	4	1	–	1	3	3	1	2	6	4	5	2	2	2	–	16	6	3	2	39	29	68
Kasane	–	–	3	–	3	1	1	2	5	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	–	1	8	4	1	3	27	18	45
Kgalagadi	–	–	8	14	1	2	1	–	–	–	4	8	3	5	3	3	2	3	13	18	6	3	41	56	97
Tutume	–	–	7	6	7	5	–	–	2	6	3	6	4	6	4	2	7	3	14	8	13	13	61	55	116
Boteti	–	–	2	1	2	2	1	–	–	–	2	2	1	–	–	1	–	1	6	3	3	3	17	13	30
Gomare	2	5	3	7	10	9	9	9	5	6	2	9	5	3	3	5	7	2	12	11	14	20	72	86	158
South East	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	1	–	1	5	1	–	7	7	14
Lobatse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Kweneng West	–	–	6	3	2	1	1	1	–	2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	–	4	1	1	3	21	16	37
Total	15	15	85	76	74	53	26	29	36	54	48	68	44	55	46	40	46	29	202	185	83	96	705	700	1405

Note: There were no reported Non-institutional deaths in Gaborone, Francistown and Selibe Phikwe.

Table 4.1 Hospital activities by type and facility – 1995

Facility	Number of Beds Admissions		Discharged		Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average L. of Stay (Days)	Bed Turnover Rate	N e w b o r n s				Average L. of Stay (Days)	
			Alive	Dead					Discharged Alive	Dead	Number	BBA		Newborn Days
General hospitals														
Maun	181	5,834	5,531	288	38,494	58.3	6.6	32.1	1,607	148	1,685	63	5,237	3.0
Sekgoma Memorial	176	6,383	6,121	238	43,358	67.5	6.8	36.1	1,973	63	2,006	34	6,191	3.0
Scottish Livingstone	264	6,964	6,697	292	43,563	45.2	6.2	26.5	2,204	74	2,205	66	6,101	2.7
Jwaneng Mine	88	3,940	3,908	46	23,020	71.7	5.8	44.9	770	24	760	15	2,329	3.0
S.D.A. Kanye	167	5,019	4,848	172	31,046	50.9	6.2	30.1	1,617	68	1,619	63	5,283	3.1
Mahalapye	95	6,086	6,010	294	30,145	86.9	4.8	66.4	1,731	87	1,791	36	4,594	2.5
Deborah Retief Memorial	105	3,707	3,580	88	24,490	63.9	6.7	34.9	1,175	44	1,190	38	5,306	4.3
De Beers Mine	91	1,848	1,796	25	15,508	46.7	8.5	20.0	325	5	321	6	2,341	7.2
Princess Marina	404	18,636	17,149	706	125,472	85.1	7.0	44.2	4,926	29	4,884	87	20,450	4.1
Nyangabwe	398	17,545	16,716	979	133,371	91.8	7.5	44.5	4,713	128	4,837	4	10,021	2.1
Bamalete Lutheran	127	4,564	4,456	125	26,986	58.2	5.9	36.1	1,103	16	1,096	25	3,264	2.9
Athlone	203	5,147	4,965	173	34,416	46.4	6.7	25.3	1,439	37	1,451	34	5,472	3.7
State Mental	111	906	878	4	61,636	152.1	69.9	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.C.L. Mine	27	436	421	9	2,420	24.6	5.6	15.9	105	—	98	—	341	3.5
Selibe Phikwe	69	5,450	5,216	236	22,002	87.4	4.0	79.0	1,566	24	1,523	54	4,054	2.6
Total	2,506	92,465	88,292	3,675	655,927	71.7	7.1	36.7	25,254	747	25,466	525	80,984	3.1
Primary Hospitals														
Palapye	52	3,885	3,726	158	16,587	87.4	4.3	74.7	1,124	52	1,151	20	2,338	2.0
Bobonong	42	1,897	1,849	68	9,599	62.6	5.0	45.6	739	25	744	17	2,015	2.6
Mmadinare	55	1,281	1,224	34	6,618	33.0	5.3	22.9	316	8	322	3	614	1.9
Thamaga	40	1,879	1,779	73	8,676	59.4	4.7	46.3	706	27	720	13	1,027	1.4
GoodHope	29	1,381	1,337	52	7,995	75.5	5.8	47.9	441	22	551	10	936	1.7
Gantsi	48	1,418	1,359	54	14,727	84.1	10.4	29.4	281	15	285	12	998	3.4
Sefhare	16	662	637	19	2,138	36.6	3.3	41.0	338	29	355	7	332	0.9
Kasane	31	1,683	1,583	80	7,366	65.1	4.4	53.6	272	23	279	9	817	2.8
Tsabong	27	1,042	980	63	5,357	54.4	5.1	38.6	263	26	281	7	1,072	3.7
Tutume	36	2,260	2,128	115	12,669	96.4	5.6	62.3	792	36	822	2	920	1.1
Rakops	21	1,115	1,072	39	6,375	83.2	5.7	52.9	262	18	276	4	412	1.5
Letlhakane	21	1,421	1,391	44	7,397	96.5	5.2	68.3	404	26	427	5	770	1.8
Gomare	26	2,183	2,079	94	12,692	133.7	5.8	83.6	352	33	360	21	1,106	2.9
Total	444	22,107	21,144	893	118,196	72.9	5.4	49.6	6,290	340	6,573	130	13,357	2.0
Total Clinics	392	8,853	8,679	32	11,867	8.3	1.4	22.2	4,937	212	5,062	31	3,525	0.7
Grand Total	3,342	123,425	118,115	4,600	785,990	64.4	6.4	36.7	36,481	1,299	37,101	686	97,866	2.6

Table 4.2 Morbidity in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) – 1995
age group < 1 year

Code	Cause Group	Males	Discharges		Percent
			Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	864	730	1,594	23.0
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-defined Conditions)	722	655	1,377	19.8
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	672	499	1,171	16.9
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	420	323	743	10.7
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	81	77	158	2.3
323	Bronchitis, Chronic, & Unspecified, Emphysema & Asthma	61	34	95	1.4
220	Meningitis	56	33	89	1.3
038	Septicaemia	55	34	89	1.3
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	40	42	82	1.2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	46	30	76	1.1
	Causes Specified Above	2,876	2,351	5,227	75.3
	Other Causes	975	737	1,712	24.7
	All Diseases and Conditions	3,851	3,088	6,939	100.0

Table 4.3 Mortality in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) – 1995
age group < 1 year

Code	Cause Group	Males	Deaths		Percent
			Females	Both Sexes	
469	Other (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-defined Conditions)	121	81	202	25.1
321	Pneumonia	94	100	194	24.1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	50	52	102	12.7
208	AIDS	25	18	43	5.3
038	Septicaemia	16	17	33	4.1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	11	14	25	3.1
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	12	12	24	3.0
220	Meningitis	11	9	20	2.5
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	9	9	18	2.2
189	Others (Endocrine & Metabolic Diseases)	8	8	16	2.0
	Causes Specified Above	357	320	677	84.2
	Other Causes	65	62	127	15.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	422	382	804	100.0

Table 4.4 Morbidity in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) – 1995
age group < 5 years

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	1,618	1,343	2,961	18.9
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	1,469	1,137	2,606	16.6
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-defined Conditions)	1,001	847	1,848	11.8
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	959	791	1,750	11.2
539	Others (Poisoning & Toxic Effects)	371	252	623	4.0
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	217	203	420	2.7
323	Bronchitis, Chronic & Unspecified Emphysema and Asthma	220	130	350	2.2
529	Others (Burns)	168	124	292	1.9
420	Infections of Skin & Subcutaneous Tissue	137	112	249	1.6
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	107	129	236	1.5
	Causes Specified Above	6,267	5,068	11,335	72.4
	Other Causes	2,502	1,815	4,317	27.6
	All Diseases & Conditions	8,769	6,883	15,652	99.9

Table 4.5 Mortality in infancy and early childhood (excluding neonatal conditions) – 1995
age group < 5 years

Code	Cause Group	Deaths			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	123	133	256	21.9
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-defined Conditions)	131	84	215	18.4
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	87	93	180	15.4
208	AIDS	48	37	85	7.3
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	25	32	57	4.9
191	Nutrition Marasmus	19	25	44	3.8
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	23	19	42	3.6
038	Septicaemia	20	18	38	3.3
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	18	19	37	3.2
220	Meningitis	12	12	24	2.1
	Causes Specified Above	506	472	978	83.7
	Other Causes	98	93	191	16.3
	All Diseases & Conditions	604	565	1,169	100.0

Table 4.6 Major causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) – 1995
all age groups

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	2,694	2,517	5,211	6.8
389	Other Abortions	–	4,803	4,803	6.3
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	2,504	2,283	4,787	6.3
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2,570	1,676	4,246	5.6
399	Other Direct Obstetric Causes	–	4,206	4,206	5.5
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-defined Conditions)	2,032	1,881	3,913	5.1
321	Pneumonia	1,394	1,247	2,641	3.5
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	1,217	690	1,907	2.5
269	Other Hypertensive Diseases	701	1,181	1,882	2.5
349	Other Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System	890	740	1,630	2.1
	Causes Specified Above	4,202	3,858	8,060	10.6
	Other Causes	29,384	38,741	68,125	89.4
	All Diseases & Conditions	33,586	42,599	76,185	100.0

Table 4.7 Major causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal conditions) – 1995
all age groups

Code	Cause Group	Deaths			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
208	AIDS	243	229	472	11.7
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	314	150	464	11.5
321	Pneumonia	216	211	427	10.6
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	143	158	301	7.5
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-defined Conditions)	180	110	290	7.2
289	Other Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease	99	66	165	4.1
293	Acute But Ill-defined Cerebrovascular Disease	60	58	118	2.9
220	Meningitis	61	44	105	2.6
038	Septicaemia	48	55	103	2.6
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic and Nephrosis	59	33	92	2.3
	Causes Specified Above	1,423	1,114	2,537	62.9
	Other Causes	814	684	1,498	37.1
	All Diseases & Conditions	2,237	1,798	4,035	100.0

Table 4.8

Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	—	—	—	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	10
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced., Aftercare	M	7	11	20	23	18	18	6	3	—	—	106
		F	—	—	1	4	6	6	3	1	—	1	21
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	5
		F	—	—	—	1	2	6	—	2	—	—	11
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	7
V07	Tubaligation	F	—	—	1	6	62	132	15	—	—	3	219
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	1	2	4	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	21
		F	1	1	6	14	51	69	11	1	2	1	157
V0 Total.....		M	8	14	24	27	22	22	7	4	3	2	133
		F	1	2	9	32	124	217	29	4	2	5	425
012	Shigellosis	M	—	3	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	7
		F	1	2	2	1	3	1	—	2	2	1	15
013	Food Poisoning	M	5	29	24	9	9	9	3	1	4	—	93
		F	7	26	29	13	12	1	1	3	4	1	97
014	Amoebiasis	M	—	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	1	1	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	3	2	1	—	2	1	1	1	2	—	13
		F	1	4	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	11
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	672	797	136	158	389	238	107	54	91	52	2,694
		F	499	638	108	316	411	200	104	70	93	78	2,517
01 Total.....		M	680	832	164	168	403	249	111	57	97	54	2,815
		F	508	670	140	331	426	205	105	76	99	81	2,641
02													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	81	136	73	209	618	498	357	197	236	165	2,570
		F	77	126	81	339	474	239	105	69	71	95	1,676
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	4	6	5	6	18	13	4	4	6	4	70
		F	2	3	3	6	19	1	3	1	—	2	40
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	3	1	5	5	2	1	2	—	—	19
		F	2	1	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	8

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	2	1	1	3	2	—	2	—	12
		F	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	6
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	5	10	2	2	1	3	2	4	32
		F	—	—	2	2	1	1	1	—	1	8
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	1	14	10	8	34	20	18	7	9	124
		F	4	12	13	28	28	6	5	2	—	107
02	Total.....	M	86	166	100	231	680	536	383	214	255	2,827
		F	85	143	99	377	526	249	114	72	72	1,845
03	Other Bacterial Diseases											
030	Plague	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
032	Leprosy	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
034	Whooping Cough	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
		F	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	3
037	Tetanus	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
038	Septicaemia	M	55	9	8	2	1	2	2	1	5	85
		F	34	6	4	13	11	2	3	3	—	79
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	4	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	13
		F	4	—	2	—	—	3	—	2	—	11
03	Total.....	M	62	9	10	6	3	5	3	2	8	108
		F	38	6	7	13	11	7	3	5	—	93
04	Viral Diseases											
040	Acute Poliomyelitis	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
041	Small-Pox	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
042	Measles	M	5	9	16	4	—	1	—	—	—	36
		F	6	10	11	4	1	2	—	—	—	34
043	Rubella	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	1	7	5	6	4	—	2	1	2	29
		F	—	1	1	11	4	1	—	2	1	22
048	Trachoma	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	12	13	21	65	83	36	13	6	2	256
		F	10	7	34	141	92	24	3	3	6	323
04	Total.....	M	18	30	42	75	88	37	15	7	4	323
		F	16	19	46	156	97	27	3	5	8	381

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
05												
051 Other Rickettsiosis	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
052 Malaria	M	15	92	120	151	169	101	33	20	18	22	741
	F	15	62	122	122	100	45	25	10	8	36	545
												4
059 Other (Arthropod–Borne Diseases)	M	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
05 Total.....	M	15	93	123	151	169	101	33	20	18	22	745
	F	15	62	122	122	101	45	25	10	8	37	547
06 Venereal Diseases												
060 Syphilis	M	20	3	1	4	11	6	1	3	1	–	50
	F	23	3	2	13	6	7	1	–	–	1	54
												5
061 Gonococcal Infections	M	–	–	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	4
	F	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	15
069 Others (Venereal Diseases)	M	2	–	–	4	5	2	1	1	–	–	18
	F	2	1	–	5	4	5	–	–	1	–	70
06 Total.....	M	22	3	1	10	16	11	2	4	1	–	76
	F	23	4	3	20	11	12	1	–	1	1	
07												
070 Non–Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	–	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
	F	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
071 Mycosis	M	8	8	6	4	16	13	3	3	1	–	62
	F	11	11	6	10	16	8	–	–	1	1	64
072 Schistosomiasis	M	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
073 Echinococcosis	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
074 Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
075 Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	3
076 Other Helminthiasis	M	1	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	7
	F	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
079 Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	1	7	3	1	5	–	–	3	1	1	22
	F	2	3	–	15	3	–	1	–	1	1	26
07 Total.....	M	10	19	13	8	22	13	3	6	2	3	99
	F	13	15	8	27	20	9	1	–	5	2	100

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx											
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	8	6	22
		F	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	1	6
08	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	8	6	22
		F	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	1	6
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum											
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	–	–	–	–	–	5	38	35	63	154
		F	–	–	–	2	–	1	5	11	37	61
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	4	8
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	4	9
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	–	–	–	1	4	2	–	–	1	8
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	4	9
		F	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	4	–	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	–	–	–	–	2	4	3	2	12	28
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	6	4	12
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	5	8
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	2	7	13
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	1	7
09	Total.....	M	–	–	–	2	8	14	44	47	96	233
		F	–	–	–	4	1	3	9	23	50	102
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs											
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	–	–	–	1	1	1	5	7	8	24
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	3
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	–	–	–	–	1	3	10	12	24	58
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	5	5	15
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
10	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	2	4	16	20	32	84
		F	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	6	5	19
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast											
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	3	5	16
		F	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	1	7

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	5	13
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	2	12
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	2	8
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	—	—	—	5	13	23	23	17	17	107
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	—	—	2	2	7	6	5	6	7	36
		F	—	—	—	2	7	2	1	—	1	15
11	Total.....	M	—	—	3	2	14	11	7	9	19	71
		F	—	—	—	8	25	25	30	22	23	149
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs											
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	—	—	—	4	28	55	34	53	42	225
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	—	6
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	4	2	15
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	8	69	93
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	3	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	1	1	2	2	—	1	3	6	2	21
		F	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	1	5	13
12	Total.....	M	1	1	2	3	—	2	6	15	74	119
		F	—	1	—	6	35	58	37	61	50	261
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites											
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
		F	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	4
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	1	—	2	3	8	4	—	7	13	39
		F	—	1	3	1	6	3	1	2	5	22
13	Total.....	M	1	—	4	3	8	4	1	7	13	42
		F	—	1	4	1	7	3	1	2	7	26
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue											
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	—	10	11	1	1	—	6	1	30
		F	—	—	—	3	9	4	1	—	—	18
141	Leukaemia	M	—	1	6	7	8	3	5	—	3	33
		F	—	1	2	—	2	5	1	5	2	18

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	–	1	2	2	4	–	–	1	3	14
		F	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	4
14	Total.....	M	–	2	18	20	13	4	5	7	7	77
		F	–	1	2	3	13	11	2	5	2	40
15	Benign Neoplasm											
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	–	–	–	10	6	2	1	2	2	24
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	–	–	–	4	42	159	98	11	7	327
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	3
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	3	5	16	15	13	14	21	25	40	162
		F	3	6	16	26	27	25	14	12	17	150
15	Total.....	M	3	5	16	15	14	14	21	29	41	168
		F	3	6	16	40	76	188	113	26	27	506
16												
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
16	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
17												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	2	2	4	8	10	12	12	12	49	117
		F	2	2	12	8	15	13	10	3	10	77
17	Total.....	M	2	2	4	8	10	12	12	12	49	117
		F	2	2	12	8	15	13	10	3	10	77
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders											
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	–	–	–	–	1	6	1	1	–	10
		F	–	1	1	4	14	12	5	5	4	46
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	2	2	11	27	30	59	73	56	53	324
		F	–	1	19	27	39	72	93	113	134	507
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
183	Obesity of Non–Endocrine Origin	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64			65+
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	30	22	7	13	23	19	15	19	15	9	172
		F	5	13	8	15	25	16	7	9	19	7	124
18	Total.....	M	32	24	18	40	54	85	89	76	68	21	507
		F	5	15	28	47	79	100	105	127	157	16	679
19													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	4	33	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
		F	3	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	17	31	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	52
		F	19	38	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	61
192	Other Protein–Calorie Malnutrition	M	39	68	6	1	2	1	3	2	7	4	133
		F	33	96	4	1	5	—	—	—	1	3	143
193	Avitaminosis	M	—	—	—	2	4	9	1	1	2	2	21
		F	—	2	1	—	—	5	—	1	1	3	13
19	Total.....	M	60	132	8	3	7	10	5	3	9	7	244
		F	55	161	8	1	5	5	—	1	2	7	245
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood–Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	9	25	26	14	18	18	11	5	14	3	143
		F	7	24	19	74	67	40	17	18	12	10	288
208	AIDS	M	25	37	3	14	158	109	28	12	6	9	401
		F	20	38	1	103	195	71	30	3	4	9	474
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood–Forming Organs)	M	7	25	12	7	7	7	2	3	1	—	71
		F	8	10	14	11	11	8	—	4	3	2	71
20	Total.....	M	41	87	41	35	183	134	41	20	21	12	615
		F	35	72	34	188	273	119	47	25	19	21	833
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	9
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	11	7	20
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	3	22	34	25	6	5	1	6	102
		F	—	—	2	20	21	16	9	7	3	11	89
212	Affective Psychoses	M	—	—	—	6	1	3	—	—	—	—	10
		F	—	—	—	3	3	5	1	3	—	1	16
213	Other Psychoses	M	—	—	7	31	52	17	12	3	6	15	143
		F	—	—	7	38	30	17	6	7	7	7	119
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	—	—	3	32	16	9	5	2	2	4	73
		F	—	—	7	79	46	27	12	6	4	5	186

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	—	—	1	10	20	18	19	8	3	87
		F	—	—	—	—	7	10	6	3	3	30
216	Drug Dependence	M	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	6
218	Mental Retardation	M	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
		F	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	—	—	3	32	31	18	6	6	3	102
		F	—	4	2	52	50	30	16	5	3	171
21	Total.....	M	—	1	18	133	157	92	48	25	24	535
		F	—	4	19	195	161	107	50	32	31	640
22	Diseases of the Nervous System											
220	Meningitis	M	56	21	18	11	29	15	7	3	2	166
		F	33	23	15	8	23	5	2	1	—	113
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	21	11	4	4	2	4	5	4	3	59
		F	11	10	3	4	3	3	3	2	2	44
223	Multiple Sclerosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	2	9	10	8	2	4	15	4	6	65
		F	1	14	5	2	6	3	7	2	4	48
225	Epilepsy	M	6	39	55	72	71	75	32	15	14	398
		F	3	24	47	65	34	15	8	9	9	226
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	1	3	13	23	27	18	10	9	11	119
		F	1	8	12	25	30	20	8	4	6	120
22	Total.....	M	86	83	100	118	131	116	69	35	39	811
		F	49	79	82	104	96	47	28	18	21	552
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa											
230	Glaucoma	M	—	—	—	3	—	3	14	11	22	54
		F	—	1	—	2	1	4	10	13	28	65
231	Cataract	M	2	1	5	11	5	11	17	36	232	342
		F	1	2	5	6	2	5	18	54	288	410
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
		F	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	5
233	Conjunctivitis	M	6	3	5	5	4	2	—	1	2	29
		F	7	3	4	4	4	1	2	1	2	29

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	–	1	–	4	2	–	–	–	–	7
		F	–	3	1	1	1	3	–	–	–	9
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	10	15	50	26	25	21	15	13	39	220
		F	3	7	21	18	16	8	13	12	31	138
23	Total.....	M	19	21	60	49	36	37	47	61	296	656
		F	13	16	32	31	25	21	43	81	351	657
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process											
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	19	40	19	17	7	7	–	2	1	112
		F	16	33	32	17	8	5	2	–	6	120
241	Deafness	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	1	5	8	3	6	1	–	1	1	27
		F	3	4	5	7	3	7	–	–	–	29
24	Total.....	M	20	45	27	20	14	8	–	3	3	141
		F	19	37	37	24	11	12	2	–	6	149
25												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	–	1	8	4	1	2	–	–	1	17
		F	–	–	5	6	2	1	2	–	–	17
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	–	1	5	3	–	2	–	2	1	14
		F	–	–	7	5	6	9	2	2	1	34
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
		F	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
25	Total.....	M	–	2	13	7	1	4	–	2	4	33
		F	–	1	12	11	9	10	4	2	1	53
26	Hypertensive Disease											
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7	13	27
		F	1	–	–	2	3	3	6	4	14	35
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	1	2	2	13	50	157	166	104	176	701
		F	3	–	3	31	128	245	207	192	305	1181
26	Total.....	M	1	2	2	13	50	159	169	111	189	728
		F	4	–	3	33	131	248	213	196	319	1,216
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease											
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	–	–	–	–	1	1	3	3	–	8
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	3

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	5
		F	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	7
27	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	5	—	—	13
		F	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	5	1	10
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	—	—	3	—	—	2	1	2	3	1	12
		F	2	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	2	1	10
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	10	4	12	15	40	42	62	69	211	41	506
		F	11	10	23	42	47	31	52	45	134	46	441
28	Total.....	M	10	4	15	15	40	45	63	71	214	42	519
		F	13	10	23	44	50	33	53	45	136	47	454
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	4	3	2	—	1	1	—	11
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	—	—	1	—	6	15	24	19	60	9	134
		F	—	1	2	3	7	7	10	25	81	27	163
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	4	7	—	16
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2	8	2	16
29	Total.....	M	1	1	2	4	10	19	26	25	68	9	165
		F	—	1	3	5	7	8	12	27	89	29	181
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	3
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	1	—	1	—	—	2	2	3	2	—	11
		F	—	—	1	3	—	3	1	—	—	—	8
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	—	—	1	4	9	11	1	2	3	1	32
		F	—	—	—	9	13	10	4	1	6	—	43
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	6
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	3
305	Haemorrhoids	M	—	2	—	11	40	20	8	2	2	1	86
		F	—	2	1	13	30	22	2	1	3	—	74

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	–	1	7	12	9	1	2	2	38
		F	1	2	1	10	5	10	3	1	3	38
30	Total.....	M	2	2	3	22	65	43	14	9	10	175
		F	1	4	3	37	49	46	10	5	12	169
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract											
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	18	78	93	34	36	8	5	3	7	285
		F	7	59	129	77	62	23	11	7	3	385
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	2	6	1	3	2	2	–	1	–	18
		F	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	420	539	124	62	64	39	30	21	63	1,394
		F	323	468	90	89	127	51	27	19	34	1,247
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2
		F	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	4
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	3	1	5	4	5	–	–	–	1	19
		F	3	1	5	4	6	3	2	–	–	24
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	4	23	16	3	2	3	–	3	1	55
		F	4	17	22	3	5	4	1	–	–	56
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	2	9	6	10	21	11	8	6	3	76
		F	–	2	6	28	26	14	1	1	1	80
31	Total.....	M	449	656	245	117	130	63	43	35	75	1,849
		F	338	550	252	203	227	96	42	27	38	1,800
32												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	45	34	5	4	2	4	2	2	3	104
		F	22	18	3	3	5	1	2	1	3	61
321	Pneumonia	M	864	754	160	97	183	153	64	54	113	2,504
		F	730	613	177	201	203	122	64	46	79	2,283
322	Infuenza	M	3	7	5	6	8	2	2	3	–	36
		F	5	4	1	7	9	5	2	1	–	34
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	61	159	147	44	33	39	60	30	99	691
		F	34	96	84	84	89	83	65	57	63	684
324	Bronchiectasis	M	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	4	17
		F	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	3
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	1	2	–	–	1	1	3	15	13	37
		F	2	–	–	3	1	2	–	–	3	12
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	1	1	–	–	2	3	2	1	2	13
		F	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	2	6

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
327	Pleurisy	M	1	1	4	20	34	27	11	10	18	132
		F	1	1	1	16	16	10	9	1	2	58
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	21	23	12	29	40	45	32	28	43	289
		F	20	26	6	24	43	25	18	14	18	200
32	Total.....	M	1,000	982	334	201	305	275	178	145	295	3,823
		F	815	759	273	339	367	249	160	121	170	3,341
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws											
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	1	11	54	7	19	8	3	2	5	114
		F	1	14	44	28	15	7	4	1	4	119
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	–	–	7
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	5	20	9	8	7	7	1	4	3	64
		F	4	12	5	7	6	6	–	–	1	41
33	Total.....	M	6	31	63	16	26	15	4	6	8	179
		F	5	26	49	39	22	14	4	1	5	167
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System											
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	1	2	–	7	4	3	3	–	1	21
		F	–	1	–	6	1	3	–	–	1	12
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	–	–	1	9	14	19	12	8	5	68
		F	–	–	1	10	10	8	4	8	6	47
342	Appendicitis	M	1	1	21	27	37	37	18	3	1	146
		F	–	2	34	50	46	10	1	1	2	146
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	18	47	28	25	28	17	17	11	28	226
		F	5	22	13	5	11	13	8	6	6	90
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	8	10	16	21	28	19	10	9	20	156
		F	6	5	10	2	9	13	7	6	6	68
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
		F	3	4	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	12
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	4	5	6	3	9	8	2	3	4	46
		F	1	–	4	2	4	3	2	0	6	24
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	–	1	4	3	7	19	19	15	14	86
		F	2	2	1	14	7	13	11	5	7	67
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	–	–	1	–	1	7	4	–	3	16
		F	–	–	–	3	19	13	4	10	7	58

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	20	49	85	138	207	189	83	49	51	19	890
		F	17	41	60	188	171	121	47	34	36	25	740
34	Total.....	M	53	115	162	233	335	318	168	98	127	48	1,657
		F	34	77	123	281	281	197	84	70	77	40	1,264
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	3	16	17	9	23	24	14	8	21	6	141
		F	1	6	12	12	10	12	17	8	7	2	87
351	Infections of Kidney	M	—	—	4	4	5	2	4	3	2	—	24
		F	1	—	4	2	9	5	2	—	1	—	24
352	Urinary Calculus	M	—	—	2	2	4	2	—	1	—	—	11
		F	—	—	—	—	2	9	2	—	1	—	14
353	Cystitis	M	—	—	—	1	3	3	3	—	3	1	14
		F	1	—	1	1	10	2	3	—	1	—	19
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	25	53	37	53	100	96	87	72	162	41	726
		F	28	35	28	94	119	69	26	23	46	11	479
35	Total.....	M	28	69	60	69	135	127	108	84	188	48	916
		F	31	41	45	109	150	97	50	31	56	13	623
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	9	38	7	58
361	Hydrocele	M	—	—	2	12	8	7	8	10	38	5	90
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	30	56	57	27	18	3	3	3	3	4	204
363	Infertility, Male	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	1	10	22	76	60	29	19	12	27	7	263
36	Total.....	M	31	66	81	116	88	39	33	34	106	23	617
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	—	—	3	103	47	20	10	3	5	3	194
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	—	—	—	11	28	8	2	—	—	—	49
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	1	—	6	351	385	149	26	7	2	15	942
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	1	—	7	107	108	39	8	2	2	3	277
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	—	—	1	—	2	3	4	—	—	3	13
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	—	—	—	62	107	50	18	2	—	1	240
376	Infertility, Female	F	—	—	—	8	128	36	1	—	—	1	174
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	9	1	9	192	322	185	71	24	15	8	836
37	Total.....	F	11	1	26	834	1,127	490	140	38	24	34	2,725

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
38	Abortion											
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	8
381	Legally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	11	1,948	2,109	629	55	-	51	4,803
38	Total.....	F	-	-	11	1,956	2,112	630	55	-	51	4,815
39	Direct Obstetric causes											
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	3	416	404	135	7	-	-	973
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	1	232	249	140	5	-	-	630
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	3	136	109	30	5	-	-	286
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	1	61	37	20	-	-	-	123
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	1	96	74	25	2	-	-	203
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	16	2,228	1,350	523	20	-	69	4,206
39	Total.....	F	-	-	25	3,169	2,223	873	39	-	92	6,421
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes											
409		F	-	-	1	106	110	30	2	-	-	256
40	Total.....	F	-	-	1	106	110	30	2	-	-	256
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue											
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	40	97	165	92	84	73	37	20	29	661
		F	42	70	115	92	97	58	35	21	23	565
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	34	30	50	32	54	42	25	20	27	331
		F	34	40	40	52	39	41	13	11	18	295
42	Total.....	M	74	127	215	124	138	115	62	40	56	992
		F	76	110	155	144	136	99	48	32	41	860
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue											
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	3	5	2	1	-	1	1	13
		F	-	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	19
431	Other Arthropathies	M	5	16	28	23	17	23	22	14	24	181
		F	4	7	25	20	36	21	17	16	22	177
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	1	3	12	3	10	6	1	2	3	41
		F	2	1	4	7	5	5	3	2	4	35
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	2	1	8	6	21	25	14	6	7	92
		F	-	1	4	11	14	30	12	11	6	97
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	-	6	15	15	20	27	4	8	11	108
		F	3	8	19	27	27	18	9	5	7	124

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
436	Osteomyelitis,Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	—	3	28	21	8	12	7	7	4	2	92
		F	1	1	18	14	12	2	7	—	1	2	58
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	—	—	2	3	5	5	—	1	—	—	16
		F	—	2	4	2	3	2	2	—	—	—	15
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	2	1	14	10	12	4	7	1	3	2	56
		F	1	1	9	15	7	8	6	3	3	2	55
43	Total.....	M	10	30	110	86	95	103	55	40	53	17	599
		F	11	22	86	99	105	89	59	40	44	25	580
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	22	13	17	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	55
		F	13	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	25
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	5
		F	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	17	15	17	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	57
		F	18	21	21	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	66
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	4	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13
		F	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	8	3	5	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	20
		F	6	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	10	22	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	44
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	46	39	18	5	1	1	—	1	—	2	113
		F	30	25	14	3	1	2	1	—	—	1	77
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	27	38	29	10	9	7	3	1	4	1	129
		F	22	16	11	8	4	5	—	2	1	1	70
44	Total.....	M	126	121	113	29	17	10	6	2	8	4	436
		F	99	79	50	16	8	9	1	2	2	3	269
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	30	38	38	22	38	24	12	9	5	9	225
		F	18	42	23	38	37	27	9	7	11	4	216
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	3	5	4	1	3	—	—	—	16
462	Renal Colic	M	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	10
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
463	Retention of Urine	M	1	3	7	6	12	7	8	6	36	8	94
		F	—	—	2	2	4	3	—	1	3	—	15

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
464	Abdominal Pain	M	8	4	23	26	39	20	13	4	6	145
		F	–	3	14	64	64	42	10	8	3	213
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	14	17
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	12	17
467	Respiratory Failure	M	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill–Defined Conditions)	M	722	279	224	151	211	163	94	71	68	2,032
		F	655	192	147	248	246	140	80	52	62	1881
46	Total.....	M	762	324	294	206	302	222	127	90	129	2,526
		F	673	237	189	357	356	213	102	69	91	2,360
47	Fractures											
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	2	4	21	79	77	37	22	8	3	263
		F	–	2	10	16	17	15	3	4	1	71
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	–	2	11	18	42	34	15	13	10	152
		F	–	2	8	13	14	15	9	8	3	74
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	8	65	451	147	83	69	38	25	15	918
		F	2	40	224	42	33	48	31	25	43	508
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	–	–	6	8	3	2	3	2	17	43
		F	–	1	1	3	2	–	1	–	14	26
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	4	18	42	38	24	16	11	9	21	185
		F	1	7	16	17	15	4	8	4	17	92
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	3	10	54	106	76	66	38	26	24	406
		F	1	10	19	18	31	38	16	15	23	181
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	1	7	29	44	55	45	15	15	10	226
		F	3	3	25	16	14	9	11	8	6	103
479	Others (Fractures)	M	–	–	3	5	8	–	3	1	6	26
		F	–	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	–	12
47	Total.....	M	18	106	617	445	368	269	145	99	106	2,219
		F	7	67	304	127	129	131	80	65	107	1,067
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains											
489		M	4	3	43	42	62	41	22	11	12	244
		F	–	5	24	19	37	34	22	5	11	163
48	Total.....	M	4	3	43	42	62	41	22	11	12	244
		F	–	5	24	19	37	34	22	5	11	163
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves											
490	Concussion	M	–	5	18	26	18	14	5	7	4	102
		F	1	7	12	11	5	4	3	1	–	48

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	7	16	53	77	95	49	33	7	4	359
		F	2	7	21	26	29	13	6	4	2	118
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	4	23	28	34	19	8	4	1	125
		F	1	4	10	12	13	10	3	1	1	55
49	Total.....	M	8	25	94	131	147	82	46	18	9	586
		F	4	18	43	49	47	27	12	6	3	221
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels											
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	M	1	23	46	48	65	45	21	12	7	275
		F	1	12	15	22	32	21	13	5	4	125
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	–	4	8	14	21	6	–	–	–	58
		F	–	3	3	4	4	–	–	4	3	25
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	–	2	12	10	15	8	6	3	4	62
		F	–	1	8	4	7	5	1	2	3	31
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	2	14	53	138	155	71	29	16	10	502
		F	7	10	23	75	61	32	12	10	7	245
50	Total.....	M	3	43	119	210	256	130	56	31	21	897
		F	8	26	49	105	104	62	26	21	17	426
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice											
519		M	5	45	28	19	9	9	4	1	1	125
		F	7	38	49	9	9	8	2	2	1	126
51	Total.....	M	5	45	28	19	9	9	4	1	1	125
		F	7	38	49	9	9	8	2	2	1	126
52	Burns											
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	3	5	7	–	6	1	–	–	–	23
		F	1	1	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	6
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	–	3	–	1	2	1	–	2	–	11
		F	1	4	3	1	–	1	1	–	–	12
529	Others (Burns)	M	25	143	80	31	58	36	18	15	22	442
		F	16	108	101	40	48	19	5	9	6	366
52	Total.....	M	28	151	87	32	66	38	18	17	22	476
		F	18	113	104	44	48	21	6	9	6	384
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects											
530	Medical Agents	M	12	51	14	11	17	7	3	–	1	120
		F	10	45	10	12	9	2	3	1	3	95
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	36	335	170	80	67	33	20	11	23	798

Table 4.8 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
53	Total.....	F	28	224	140	114	70	51	36	24	23	35	745
		M	48	386	184	91	84	40	23	11	24	27	918
		F	38	269	150	126	79	53	39	25	26	35	840
54	549 Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	1	5	8	14	20	12	8	4	7	2	81
F		1	4	7	11	12	7	4	2	0	2	50	
54		Total.....	M	1	5	8	14	20	12	8	4	7	2
		F	1	4	7	11	12	7	4	2	-	2	50
55	559 Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	17	52	145	294	334	203	69	45	24	34	1,217
F		14	29	89	168	182	109	40	18	19	22	690	
55		Total.....	M	17	52	145	294	334	203	69	45	24	34
		F	14	29	89	168	182	109	40	18	19	22	690
56	569 Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	1	6	8	9	1	3	-	2	1	31
F		-	1	6	1	6	1	1	-	1	1	18	
56		Total.....	M	-	1	6	8	9	1	3	-	2	1
		F	-	1	6	1	6	1	1	-	1	1	18
	All Males.....	M	3,851	4,918	3,839	3,674	5,147	3,905	2,427	1,727	2,944	1,154	33,586
	All Females.....	F	3,088	3,805	2,864	10,180	10,263	5,370	2,075	1,470	2,266	1,218	42,599
	Grand Total.....		6,939	8,723	6,703	13,854	15,410	9,275	4,502	3,197	5,210	2,372	76,185

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced.,Aftercare	M	4	1	—	2	1	13	2	7	5	3	68	106
		F	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	—	15	21
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	9	11
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	7
V07	Tubaligation	F	35	—	4	14	8	16	—	2	—	1	139	219
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	17	21
		F	14	—	3 8	—	5	17	4	1	—	3	102	157
V0	Total.....	M	5	1	—	2	1	14	2	8	5	5	90	133
		F	52	—	7	24	14	37	4	4	—	4	279	425
012	Shigellosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	5	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	14	15
013	Food Poisoning	M	—	1	—	1	—	3	2	1	1	2	82	93
		F	2	—	—	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	87	97
014	Amoebiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	5	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	11
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	33	2	8	27	17	113	52	44	35	67	2,291	2,694
		F	60	—	7	30	35	57	9	20	20	4	2,271	2,517
01	Total.....	M	33	3	8	28	17	125	54	46	36	70	2,395	2,815
		F	62	—	7	32	38	62	9	20	4	24	2,383	2,641
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	40	3	15	27	28	136	153	88	68	131	1,881	2,570
		F	47	—	4	24	19	51	9	20	1	22	1,479	1,676
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	1	—	—	—	—	7	3	4	2	9	44	70
		F	2	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	33	40
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	14	19
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	8	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	6
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	29	32
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	1	—	—	—	2	11	7	4	4	5	90	124
		F	3	—	—	1	3	4	1	2	—	—	93	107
02	Total.....	M	43	3	15	27	31	155	164	98	76	149	2,066	2,827
		F	54	—	4	28	22	58	10	22	1	22	1,624	1,845
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
030	Plague	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
032	Leprosy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
034	Whooping Cough	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
037	Tetanus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
038	Septicaemia	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	81	85
		F	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	79
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	10	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	11
03	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	1	3	98	108
		F	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	88	93
04	Viral Diseases													
040	Acute Poliomyelitis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
041	Small-Pox	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
042	Measles	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	35	36
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	32	34
043	Rubella	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	3	21	29
		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	20	22
048	Trachoma	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	10	2	1	3	2	59	2	8	5	9	155	256
		F	8	—	2	15	11	22	—	6	—	2	257	323
04	Total.....	M	10	2	1	3	2	60	3	8	8	13	213	323
		F	9	—	2	15	12	23	—	7	—	2	311	381

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Total	
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
05														
051	Other Richettsiosis	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
052	Malaria	M	26	—	7	8	12	73	22	23	27	43	500	741
		F	26	—	1	7	13	9	2	1	1	19	466	454
059	Other (Arthropod—Borne Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
05	Total.....	M	26	—	7	8	12	73	22	23	27	43	504	745
		F	27	—	1	7	13	9	2	1	1	19	467	547
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	44	50
		F	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	50	54
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	1	1	8	15
		F	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	13	18
06	Total.....	M	—	1	—	1	2	6	1	2	1	2	54	70
		F	2	—	1	3	—	3	—	1	—	—	66	76
07														
070	Non—Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
071	Mycosis	M	6	—	—	1	—	8	—	1	3	3	40	62
		F	4	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	54	64
072	Schistosomiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
073	Echinococcosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
074	Filarial Infection and Dracontiasis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	19	22
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	26
07	Total.....	M	6	—	—	1	—	10	—	2	3	3	74	99
		F	4	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	90	100

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Occupation														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx													
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	18	22
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	18	22
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	3	2	2	7	17	5	2	6	110	154
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	55	61
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	5	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	1	19	28
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7
09	Total.....	M	2	-	4	2	4	12	25	5	3	8	168	233
		F	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	95	102
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	1	15	24
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	1	-	-	1	-	4	16	1	-	2	33	58
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	14	15
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	Total.....	M	1	-	-	2	-	8	19	1	-	3	50	84
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	16	19
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	16
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	7

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation								pro-	Trans-	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	12
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	8	1	3	-	4	7	1	-	-	2	81	107
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	28	36
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	11	15
11	Total.....	M	1	-	3	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	58	71
		F	8	1	3	1	5	10	2	1	-	2	116	149
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	7	-	-	3	-	10	2	2	-	1	200	225
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	12	15
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	80	93
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	21
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
12	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	14	-	-	-	101	119
		F	8	-	-	3	1	12	3	2	-	1	231	261
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	30	39
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	22
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	3	33	42
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	26
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	24	30
		F	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	18
141	Leukaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	26	33
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	18

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		Occupation												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	11	14
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
14	Total.....	M	2	—	—	—	—	8	1	1	2	2	61	77
		F	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	35	40
15	Benign Neoplasm													
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	24
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	40	—	9	13	10	36	2	3	1	5	208	327
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	5	—	—	2	3	11	23	9	3	4	102	162
		F	10	—	—	5	3	11	1	1	—	—	119	150
15	Total.....	M	6	—	—	2	3	11	25	9	3	4	105	168
		F	54	—	9	19	13	47	3	4	1	6	350	506
16														
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
16	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
17														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	2	—	—	1	4	5	9	2	2	1	91	117
		F	8	—	1	—	4	7	—	1	—	—	56	77
17	Total.....	M	2	—	—	1	4	5	9	2	2	1	91	117
		F	8	—	1	—	4	7	—	1	—	—	56	77
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
		F	3	—	1	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	34	46
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	18	1	10	7	13	30	23	5	12	12	193	324
		F	22	—	3	2	11	30	7	1	—	4	427	507
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n								Total		
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction		Trans- port	Labour
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	-	-	2	1	4	5	9	1	3	6	141
		F	2	-	-	3	4	6	1	1	-	1	106
18	Total.....	M	20	1	-	8	17	35	32	6	15	18	343
		F	27	-	4	5	15	42	9	3	-	5	569
19													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	51
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	129
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	142
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
19	Total.....	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	234
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	244	245
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	-	1	-	-	3	9	7	2	4	3	114
		F	11	-	3	8	9	10	3	3	-	2	239
208	AIDS	M	8	1	2	5	7	37	9	10	13	19	290
		F	11	-	-	6	8	21	1	7	1	1	418
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	2	-	-	1	-	5	2	1	-	2	58
		F	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	3	59
20	Total.....	M	10	2	2	6	10	51	18	13	17	24	462
		F	24	-	3	16	17	34	4	12	1	6	716
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	3	-	-	2	-	3	4	2	2	6	80
		F	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	83
212	Affective Psychoses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
213	Other Psychoses	M	2	-	1	4	1	10	5	2	4	6	108
		F	5	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	106

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	2	—	—	—	2	7	4	1	2	2	53	73
		F	4	—	—	6	5	11	1	1	—	1	157	186
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	4	—	1	—	—	5	6	6	2	8	55	87
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	28	30
216	Drug Dependence	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
218	Mental Retardation	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	2	—	1	2	5	4	6	2	3	8	69	102
		F	10	—	1	7	1	16	—	2	1	2	131	171
21	Total.....	M	14	—	3	8	8	29	28	14	13	32	386	535
		F	19	—	3	20	7	30	1	3	2	7	548	640
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	2	—	—	2	—	8	—	6	3	3	142	166
		F	3	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	1	2	101	113
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	48	59
		F	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	40	44
223	Multiple Sclerosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	1	—	1	—	—	1	4	2	—	3	53	65
		F	—	—	—	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	42	48
225	Epilepsy	M	17	1	1	4	7	29	7	2	6	11	313	398
		F	2	—	—	1	—	3	0	1	—	3	216	226
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	4	—	1	1	3	7	7	9	—	6	81	119
		F	7	—	3	2	—	4	1	1	—	2	100	120
22	Total.....	M	24	1	4	7	10	46	18	19	9	32	641	811
		F	13	—	3	7	4	11	4	2	1	7	500	552
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
230	Glaucoma	M	—	—	—	3	1	6	10	—	—	2	32	54
		F	2	—	—	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	56	64
231	Cataract	M	5	—	7	2	5	7	80	4	3	9	220	342
		F	5	—	—	—	2	2	14	2	—	1	384	410
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	Trans-	port	Labour	Other	Total
233	Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	25	29
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	29
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	7
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	4	-	1	3	6	9	12	6	6	7	166	220	
		F	3	-	-	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	124	138	
23	Total.....	M	9	-	8	8	14	25	102	11	9	19	451	656	
		F	12	-	-	3	8	8	18	2	-	1	605	657	
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process														
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	104	112	
		F	4	-	1	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	108	120	
241	Deafness	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	19	27	
		F	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	26	29	
24	Total.....	M	3	-	2	-	1	6	1	1	-	4	123	141	
		F	5	-	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	134	149	
25															
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	15	17	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	15	17	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	14	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	31	34	
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	30	33	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	48	53	
26	Hypertensive Disease														
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	22	27	
		F	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	29	35	
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	30	2	21	13	18	75	67	33	38	35	369	701	
		F	51	2	7	21	27	81	24	13	-	13	942	1181	
26	Total.....	M	30	2	21	14	18	76	69	34	38	35	391	728	
		F	54	2	9	21	27	81	25	13	-	13	971	1,216	

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
27	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	5	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	10
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	9	12
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	4	1	2	4	10	27	85	6	5	13	349	506
		F	7	-	2	2	3	10	4	2	-	1	410	441
28	Total.....	M	4	1	3	4	11	27	87	6	5	13	358	519
		F	9	-	4	2	3	10	4	2	-	1	419	454
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	3	11
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	4	-	1	2	2	7	12	6	4	4	92	134
		F	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	153	163
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	10	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	13	16
29	Total.....	M	4	-	1	2	4	9	16	10	6	5	108	165
		F	2	-	1	2	1	2	4	-	-	1	168	181
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	2	-	1	-	1	4	1	1	-	3	19	32
		F	7	-	-	1	2	4	1	-	-	2	26	43

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	6
		F	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	3
305	Haemorrhoids	M	5	—	2	3	5	14	2	10	—	12	33	86
		F	14	—	2	3	5	6	—	4	—	4	36	74
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	3	—	4	24	38
		F	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	—	30	38
30	Total.....	M	8	—	3	4	7	25	4	14	1	21	88	175
		F	24	—	2	5	8	15	1	6	—	6	102	169
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	3	—	—	5	3	11	8	4	4	6	236	285
		F	15	—	2	8	2	14	—	1	—	7	336	385
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	14	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	9	1	1	6	5	29	28	8	2	21	1,284	1,394
		F	26	—	2	7	9	25	4	3	1	9	1161	1247
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	14	19
		F	1	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	18	24
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	—	1	1	1	—	4	1	—	—	—	47	55
		F	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	48	56
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	5	—	1	2	2	7	4	1	1	3	50	76
		F	11	—	1	4	4	7	—	1	—	2	50	80
31	Total.....	M	25	3	3	14	10	54	41	14	8	30	1,647	1,849
		F	58	—	5	22	18	49	4	5	1	18	1,620	1,800
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	99	104
		F	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	—	2	53	61
321	Pneumonia	M	24	1	1	13	15	58	50	36	20	54	2,232	2,504
		F	37	—	1	24	20	50	3	17	—	12	2119	2283
322	Infuerza	M	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	4	1	3	19	36
		F	4	—	—	—	2	5	—	3	—	—	20	34
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	3	—	3	5	7	18	25	7	18	19	586	691
		F	24	—	1	23	19	27	6	4	1	13	566	684
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	13	17
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	31	37
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	9	12
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	8	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
327	Pleurisy	M	2	—	—	3	3	13	11	8	—	9	83	132
		F	3	—	—	3	—	8	—	1	—	1	42	58
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	6	—	—	1	7	16	22	6	8	10	213	289
		F	6	—	—	3	2	8	1	4	—	3	173	200
32	Total.....	M	36	1	6	22	34	117	114	63	49	97	3,284	3,823
		F	75	—	2	55	43	102	11	29	1	32	2,991	3,341
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	2	—	—	—	1	3	4	2	2	4	96	114
		F	5	—	2	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	105	119
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity,Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	52	64
		F	2	—	—	2	1	2	—	1	—	3	33	41
33	Total.....	M	2	—	—	2	2	4	6	5	3	6	149	179
		F	7	—	2	4	2	7	—	1	—	—	144	167
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	17	21
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	4	—	2	3	—	9	6	3	7	3	31	68
		F	6	—	—	2	—	3	—	1	1	1	33	47
342	Appendicitis	M	11	—	7	1	10	16	6	3	1	2	89	146
		F	18	—	—	7	1	6	—	1	—	2	111	146
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	2	—	1	—	3	11	14	7	3	7	178	226
		F	9	—	1	1	1	3	—	1	—	1	73	90
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	1	—	1	2	—	6	7	7	—	4	128	156
		F	6	—	—	2	1	4	2	—	—	—	53	68
345	Diverticula of Intestine	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	2	2	37	46
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	21	24
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	2	—	1	1	—	4	4	2	1	4	67	86
		F	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	63	67

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	16
		F	11	—	1	—	3	5	—	1	—	1	36	58
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	45	1	3	13	18	85	39	31	35	42	578	890
		F	50	1	10	31	19	48	1	7	1	10	562	740
34	Total.....	M	69	1	15	23	34	137	77	53	49	64	1,135	1,657
		F	102	1	12	45	26	72	4	11	2	16	973	1,264
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	2	—	4	2	2	10	13	3	1	4	100	141
		F	3	—	—	1	2	5	3	1	—	—	72	87
351	Infections of Kidney	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	1	1	16	24
		F	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	18	24
352	Urinary Calculus	M	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	11
		F	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
353	Cystitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	9	14
		F	1	—	—	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	11	19
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	29	1	9	7	14	44	51	21	29	35	486	726
		F	27	1	2	18	11	29	—	2	1	7	381	479
35	Total.....	M	32	1	13	9	18	61	66	26	31	42	617	916
		F	34	1	2	25	17	36	3	4	1	8	492	623
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	2	2	2	5	—	—	1	46	58
361	Hydrocele	M	—	—	—	1	—	3	17	2	3	4	60	90
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	1	—	—	1	2	5	1	3	—	2	189	204
363	Infertility, Male	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	6	—	1	5	5	14	15	13	7	14	183	263
36	Total.....	M	8	—	1	9	9	25	38	18	10	21	478	617
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	24	—	1	8	5	7	1	1	—	—	147	194
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	6	—	—	3	2	7	—	—	—	1	30	49
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	63	—	7	25	27	101	4	23	—	17	675	942
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	37	—	4	12	10	25	1	6	—	1	181	277
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	8	13
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	27	—	5	26	16	19	—	4	—	10	133	240
376	Infertility, Female	F	27	1	3	20	9	25	—	7	—	4	78	174

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	86	—	15	42	32	93	3	15	1	14	535	836
37	Total.....	F	270	1	35	137	103	278	10	56	1	47	1,787	2,725
38	Abortion													
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
381	Legally Induced Abortion	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
389	Others (Abortions)	F	360	6	50	394	221	516	8	115	1	80	3,052	4,803
38	Total.....	F	361	6	50	397	221	517	8	115	1	80	3,059	4,815
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	61	—	9	58	49	81	4	32	—	13	666	973
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	41	—	13	41	16	37	—	10	—	4	468	630
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	22	—	1	12	11	16	2	2	—	4	216	286
393	Obstructed Labour	F	8	—	1	2	—	4	—	—	—	3	105	123
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	16	—	2	7	8	14	—	2	—	2	152	203
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	170	2	28	156	100	216	8	49	2	32	3,443	4,206
39	Total.....	F	318	2	54	276	184	368	14	95	2	58	5,050	6,421
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	16	—	—	14	12	9	—	7	—	7	191	256
40	Total.....	F	16	—	—	14	12	9	—	7	—	7	191	256
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	9	—	—	3	6	36	24	16	6	16	545	661
		F	10	—	2	14	9	26	4	6	—	7	487	565
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	9	—	3	3	8	20	17	8	6	10	247	331
		F	9	—	2	6	4	12	—	1	—	1	260	295
42	Total.....	M	18	—	3	6	14	56	41	24	12	26	792	992
		F	19	—	4	20	13	38	4	7	—	8	747	860
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	11	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	19
431	Other Arthropathies	M	1	2	3	1	3	11	11	4	6	4	135	181
		F	3	—	—	3	7	11	2	1	—	1	149	177

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Total	
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	3	—	—	—	1	5	—	2	2	2	26	41
		F	3	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	1	26	35
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	3	1	—	1	3	8	4	5	6	7	54	92
		F	12	—	3	2	2	8	—	—	—	4	66	97
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	2	—	2	1	4	11	7	8	3	3	67	108
		F	7	—	—	4	3	6	—	4	—	1	99	124
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	2	83	92
		F	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	3	48	58
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	—	—	2	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	9	16
		F	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	12	15
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	2	—	—	—	1	6	2	1	1	3	40	56
		F	3	—	—	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	45	55
43	Total.....	M	11	3	7	3	13	48	28	21	19	21	425	599
		F	31	—	4	13	16	32	2	8	—	10	464	580
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	55
		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	25
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	57
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	66
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	19	20
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
445	Undescended Testicle	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	39	44
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	110	113
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	75	77
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	—	1	1	—	1	6	—	1	4	1	114	129
		F	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	67	70
44	Total.....	M	1	1	2	1	2	8	1	5	5	2	408	436
		F	2	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	262	269
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	4	1	4	—	2	19	5	9	8	9	164	225
		F	11	—	1	6	4	15	1	2	—	2	174	216

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	13	16
462	Renal Colic	M	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	2	10
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
463	Retention of Urine	M	2	—	2	—	2	1	9	1	4	4	69	94
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	15
464	Abdominal Pain	M	3	—	2	5	2	22	5	7	4	5	90	145
		F	18	—	2	14	4	17	—	4	—	3	151	213
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	16	17
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill—Defined Conditions)	M	38	1	14	13	24	90	37	41	26	48	1,700	2,032
		F	68	—	6	31	18	61	3	15	1	18	1660	1881
46	Total.....	M	49	2	23	18	31	134	57	60	42	66	2,044	2,526
		F	99	—	9	53	26	95	4	21	1	24	2,028	2,360
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	6	—	—	2	7	21	15	15	7	14	176	263
		F	3	—	—	5	3	6	—	5	—	2	47	71
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	10	—	—	4	—	17	16	13	11	7	74	152
		F	5	—	—	3	3	4	1	—	—	—	58	74
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	20	1	2	5	10	36	21	18	13	21	771	918
		F	14	—	5	2	2	12	2	1	—	4	466	508
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	36	43
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	23	26
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	8	—	—	—	5	13	10	9	1	8	131	185
		F	9	—	—	—	—	6	1	2	—	—	74	92
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	8	4	1	5	8	41	14	15	7	24	279	406
		F	5	—	1	3	2	10	4	0	3	3	150	181
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	8	—	1	8	8	23	9	11	9	6	143	226
		F	2	—	—	4	—	2	—	1	—	—	94	103
479	Others (Fractures)	M	—	—	1	—	3	5	2	—	1	—	14	26
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	12
47	Total.....	M	61	5	5	24	41	156	90	83	50	80	1,624	2,219
		F	41	—	6	18	11	42	9	9	3	9	919	1,067

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains													
489		M	11	2	1	6	10	22	13	10	8	9	152	244
		F	6	—	5	6	4	6	1	2	—	3	130	163
48	Total.....	M	11	2	1	6	10	22	13	10	8	9	152	244
		F	6	—	5	6	4	6	1	2	—	3	130	163
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	4	—	1	1	1	10	3	2	6	5	69	102
		F	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	42	48
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	9	—	2	6	15	40	4	20	9	26	228	359
		F	6	—	3	3	2	9	—	1	—	1	93	118
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	—	—	2	—	3	8	10	6	4	91	125
		F	1	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	49	55
49	Total.....	M	14	—	3	9	16	53	15	32	21	35	388	586
		F	8	—	3	4	4	13	2	1	—	2	184	221
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	M	5	—	1	7	6	19	17	9	8	17	186	275
		F	3	—	—	1	4	7	4	—	—	2	104	125
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	5	4	40	58
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	23	25
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	—	—	—	1	1	5	2	—	1	5	47	62
		F	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	2	25	31
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	16	1	4	5	14	40	25	31	12	38	316	502
		F	8	—	1	6	19	13	2	2	—	8	186	245
50	Total.....	M	22	1	5	13	21	58	44	44	26	64	589	897
		F	11	—	1	7	23	24	7	2	—	13	338	426
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice													
519		M	3	1	1	—	—	3	3	3	1	2	108	125
		F	3	—	—	3	1	4	—	—	—	1	114	126
51	Total.....	M	3	1	1	—	—	3	3	3	1	2	108	125
		F	3	—	—	3	1	4	—	—	—	1	114	126
52	Burns													
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	21	23
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	7	11

Table 4.9 cont'd Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation										Total	
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
529	Others (Burns)	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	12
		M	5	1	1	1	5	16	14	11	7	13	368	442
		F	4	—	1	3	3	11	—	2	—	4	338	366
52	Total.....	M	5	1	1	1	6	17	16	13	7	13	396	476
		F	4	—	1	3	4	11	—	2	—	4	355	384
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	2	1	—	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	106	120
		F	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	2	88	95
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	5	2	2	3	3	18	22	7	2	17	717	798
		F	8	—	2	2	8	21	1	5	—	14	684	745
53	Total.....	M	7	3	2	4	7	19	23	8	4	18	823	918
		F	8	—	2	4	8	23	1	5	1	16	772	840
54														
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	3	1	—	—	—	1	6	7	1	4	58	81
		F	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	45	50
54	Total.....	M	3	1	—	—	—	1	6	7	1	4	58	81
		F	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	45	50
55														
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	30	9	4	10	35	99	45	64	42	61	818	1,217
		F	45	—	8	14	22	39	3	6	—	13	540	690
55	Total.....	M	30	9	4	10	35	99	45	64	42	61	818	1,217
		F	45	—	8	14	22	39	3	6	—	13	540	690
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	2	—	—	1	—	2	2	1	—	2	21	31
		F	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	13	18
56	Total.....	M	2	—	—	1	—	2	2	1	—	2	21	31
		F	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	13	18
	All Males.....	M	675	52	192	316	483	1,909	1,454	891	670	1,183	25,758	33,586
	All Females.....	F	2,004	17	271	1,347	974	2,279	197	497	25	501	34,487	42,599
	Grand Total.....		2,679	69	466	1,663	1,457	4,188	1,651	1,388	695	1,684	60,245	76,185

Table 4.10

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
V0 Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
V09 Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
V0 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
013 Food Poisoning	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
016 Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	50	37	2	3	12	13	7	6	9	4	143
	F	52	41	1	9	21	12	8	2	7	5	158
01 Total.....	M	51	37	2	3	13	13	7	6	9	4	145
	F	52	41	2	9	21	12	8	2	7	5	159
02												
020 Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	12	11	3	6	60	68	47	34	51	22	314
	F	12	7	—	19	38	28	15	12	8	11	150
021 Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
	F	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	4
022 Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	8
	F	2	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	1	—	8
023 Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
024 Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	3
	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
029 Others (TB related Diseases)	M	—	2	—	1	7	3	4	1	1	2	21
	F	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	1	1	1	9
02 Total.....	M	12	13	3	7	71	75	52	37	55	24	349
	F	14	7	—	19	47	32	17	13	10	13	172
03 Other Bacterial Diseases												
037 Tetanus	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
038 Septicaemia	M	16	4	1	1	4	2	2	4	12	2	48
	F	17	1	2	4	6	5	2	3	15	—	55
039 Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
	F	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
03 Total.....	M	16	4	2	2	4	2	3	4	12	2	51
	F	17	2	2	4	7	5	2	3	15	—	57

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
04 Viral Diseases											
042 Measles	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
046 Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
049 Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	4
	F	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	6
04 Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	2	9
	F	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	7
05											
052 Malaria	M	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	1	3	13
	F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	5
059 Other (Arthropod-Borne Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
05 Total.....	M	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	1	3	13
	F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	6
06 Veneral Diseases											
060 Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
069 Others (Veneral Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
06 Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
07											
070 Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
071 Mycosis	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
	F	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	7
073 Echinococcosis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
079 Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
07 Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	6
	F	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	2	-	10
08 Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx											
089 Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	10
	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
08 Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	10
	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
09 Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090 Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	19	2	40
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	11	-	17
091 Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
092 Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
093 Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	5
094 Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
095 Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	8	-	12
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	4
096 Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	6
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	7
099 Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	7	-	1	1	2	7	1	12
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	8
09 Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	6	9	19	42	4	82
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	23	2	39
10 Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100 Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5
101 Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5	7	-	17
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
109 Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
10 Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	10	1	23
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	4
11 Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110 Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4
	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
111 Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
112 Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
113 Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	2	-	15
119 Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	4
11 Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	1	4	-	13
	F	-	-	-	2	3	2	9	6	4	1	27

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
12 Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120 Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	—	—	—	1	—	5	5	5	14	—	30
122 Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	4
123 Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	5
124 Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	9	—	11
129 Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
12 Total.....	M	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	10	—	15
	F	—	—	—	2	—	5	7	8	18	—	40
13 Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites												
139 Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	3	2	10
	F	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	5
13 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	3	2	10
	F	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	5
14 Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140 Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
141 Leukaemia	M	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	6
	F	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	5
149 Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
	F	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
14 Total.....	M	—	1	2	2	3	1	—	—	1	1	11
	F	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	—	1	1	8
15 Benign Neoplasm												
155 Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
159 Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	6	1	15
	F	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	4	—	8
15 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	6	1	15
	F	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	4	—	9
17												
179 Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	5	—	8
	F	—	—	—	3	1	1	2	—	2	—	9
17 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	5	—	8
	F	—	—	—	3	1	1	2	—	2	—	9

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
18 Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders												
180 Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
181 Diabetes Mellitus	M	–	1	–	–	1	3	3	2	3	1	14
	F	–	3	–	1	3	4	1	4	4	2	22
189 Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	8	4	–	–	2	2	2	–	6	2	26
	F	8	4	–	1	1	1	2	–	3	1	21
18 Total.....	M	8	5	–	–	3	5	5	3	9	3	41
	F	8	7	–	2	4	5	3	4	7	3	43
19												
190 Kwashiorkor	M	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
	F	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
191 Nutritional Marasmus	M	7	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19
	F	8	17	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	29
192 Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	9	16	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	1	29
	F	9	23	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	35
193 Avitaminosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
19 Total.....	M	17	31	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	53
	F	20	45	1	1	–	–	1	–	2	2	72
20 Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200 Anaemias	M	2	1	1	1	3	3	–	–	6	3	20
	F	1	–	–	5	3	2	2	3	–	2	18
208 AIDS	M	25	23	–	11	67	64	39	8	1	5	243
	F	18	19	–	44	71	49	15	5	2	6	229
209 Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	4
	F	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2
20 Total.....	M	27	25	1	12	70	68	40	9	7	8	267
	F	19	19	–	49	75	52	17	8	2	8	249
21 Mental Disorders												
210 Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
211 Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
213 Other Psychoses	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
214 Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
215 Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
218 Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
219 Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
21 Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	2	11
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	7
22 Diseases of the Nervous System												
220 Meningitis	M	11	1	2	3	20	13	4	2	1	4	61
	F	9	3	2	5	11	8	2	3	1	-	44
222 Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
224 Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	5
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
225 Epilepsy	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
	F	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	6
229 Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	3	2	2	2	6	5	3	5	2	1	31
	F	2	3	1	4	8	5	3	-	-	-	26
22 Total.....	M	16	4	4	5	26	20	8	8	7	5	103
	F	12	7	3	11	20	14	5	5	1	-	78
23 Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa												
231 Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
233 Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
235 Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
239 Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23 Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
25												
250 Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
25 Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Hypertensive Disease												
260 Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	4

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	--	--	--	--	3	1	5	2	8	--	19
		F	--	--	--	2	1	3	3	6	13	1	29
26	Total.....	M	--	--	--	--	3	1	5	2	10	--	21
		F	--	--	--	2	1	4	4	6	15	1	33
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	3
		F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
27	Total.....	M	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	3
		F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	2	1	6
		F	2	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	1	1	6
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	4	--	1	4	9	8	7	16	46	4	99
		F	2	--	2	6	5	7	5	3	28	8	66
28	Total.....	M	4	--	1	5	10	8	8	17	48	5	106
		F	4	--	2	6	7	7	5	3	29	9	72
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	1	1	5
		F	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	--	--	--	--	2	2	9	6	31	10	60
		F	--	--	1	--	1	4	11	3	31	7	58
29	Total.....	M	--	--	--	--	2	6	9	8	32	11	68
		F	--	--	1	--	1	4	12	3	32	7	60
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	2
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
305	Haemorrhoids	M	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	4
		F	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
30	Total.....	M	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	--	2	7
		F	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	1	4

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
31 Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract												
310 Acute Tonsillitis	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
312 Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	11	7	–	–	2	4	2	1	5	1	33
	F	14	5	1	–	2	1	3	–	–	–	26
315 Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
31 Total.....	M	11	7	–	–	2	5	2	1	5	1	34
	F	14	6	1	–	3	1	3	–	–	–	28
32												
320 Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
321 Pneumonia	M	94	29	6	2	11	16	14	14	18	12	216
	F	100	33	5	10	21	12	3	5	17	5	211
323 Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	–	–	–	1	1	2	1	1	5	1	12
	F	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
324 Bronchiectasis	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
325 Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	1	7
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
326 Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
327 Pleurisy	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	1	1	2	8
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
329 Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	2	1	–	1	4	–	3	4	7	3	25
	F	1	–	1	1	4	2	1	1	4	–	15
32 Total.....	M	96	31	6	4	16	20	20	24	32	20	269
	F	102	34	6	11	26	14	5	7	23	5	233
33 Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330 Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
339 Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
33 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
34 Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340 Diseases of Oesophagus	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
341 Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
342 Appendicitis	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
343 Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	2	—	2	1	1	1	—	2	7	—	16
		F	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
		F	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	4
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	3	6	2	18
		F	—	—	—	—	1	5	2	3	6	2	19
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	2	3	—	3	6	6	4	3	6	3	36
		F	—	2	—	9	4	13	8	4	2	—	42
34	Total.....	M	7	3	2	4	10	10	8	9	20	5	78
		F	3	2	1	10	6	19	11	8	10	3	73
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	—	1	1	1	5	8	6	8	20	9	59
		F	3	—	1	1	7	3	6	6	4	2	33
352	Urinary Calculus	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
353	Cystitis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	2	12
		F	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	6
35	Total.....	M	1	3	1	2	6	9	7	9	24	11	73
		F	3	1	1	2	8	4	6	6	6	2	39
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
361	Hydrocele	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
36	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
37	Total.....	F	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
38	Abortion												
389	Others (Abortions)	F	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	1	12
38	Total.....	F	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	1	12

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
39	Direct Obstetric causes											
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	7
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes											
409		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue											
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	8
42	Total.....	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	11
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue											
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
43	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
44	Congenital Anomalies											
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
		F	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
449 Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
	F	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
44 Total.....	M	16	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	23
	F	10	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	20
46 Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions												
460 Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	6
	F	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
463 Retention of Urine	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
464 Abdominal Pain	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
465 Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	3
467 Respiratory Failure	M	3	—	—	—	3	2	4	2	1	1	16
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	6
469 Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	121	10	3	3	6	10	5	2	12	8	180
	F	81	3	1	2	4	4	4	3	2	6	110
46 Total.....	M	125	10	3	4	11	12	10	4	17	12	208
	F	85	3	2	3	4	4	4	6	4	8	123
47 Fractures												
470 Fractures of Skull and Face	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
471 Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
472 Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
473 Fracture of Neck of Femur	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
474 Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
475 Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
476 Other Fracture of Limbs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
47 Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	4
	F	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
49 Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490 Concussion	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
491 Other Intracranial Injuries	M	—	1	—	6	3	7	5	—	1	3	26
	F	2	2	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	9

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	6
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2
49	Total.....	M	1	1	–	6	5	8	7	–	1	33
		F	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	–	1	12
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels											
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
50	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice											
519		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
51	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
52	Burns											
529	Others (Burns)	M	1	1	2	2	1	–	–	1	–	9
		F	–	–	6	4	4	–	1	–	2	18
52	Total.....	M	1	1	2	2	1	–	–	1	–	9
		F	–	–	6	4	4	–	1	–	2	18
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects											
530	Medical Agents	M	4	2	–	2	2	4	1	1	1	17
		F	3	1	–	–	2	–	3	–	1	10
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	4	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	18
		F	5	1	2	1	1	2	–	–	1	14
53	Total.....	M	8	3	1	4	4	7	4	2	2	35
		F	8	2	2	1	3	2	3	–	2	24
55												
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	–	–	–	1	3	1	1	1	2	9
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
55	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	3	1	1	1	2	9
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2

Table 4.10 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
56												
569 Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
56 Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
All Males.....	M	422	182	36	72	284	289	230	190	393	139	2,237
All Females.....	F	382	183	37	162	264	201	140	108	237	84	1,798
Grand Total.....		804	365	73	234	548	490	370	298	630	223	4,035

Table 4.11

Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
		Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
V01 Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
V09 Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
V0 Total.....	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
013 Food Poisoning	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
016 Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	–	–	1	1	1	–	4	3	4	2	127	143
	F	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	153	158
01 Total.....	M	–	–	1	1	1	–	4	3	4	3	128	145
	F	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	154	159
02													
020 Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	4	–	1	2	–	9	29	9	5	8	247	314
	F	1	–	1	3	4	4	–	2	1	3	131	150
021 Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4
022 Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	8
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	6	8
023 Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
024 Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	3
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
029 Others (TB related Diseases)	M	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	15	21
	F	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	9
02 Total.....	M	6	–	2	4	–	10	29	10	6	10	272	349
	F	2	–	2	4	5	4	1	3	1	3	147	172
03 Other Bacterial Diseases													
037 Tetanus	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
038 Septicaemia	M	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	–	42	48
	F	1	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	49	55
039 Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
03 Total.....	M	1	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	1	44	51
	F	1	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	–	–	51	57
04 Viral Diseases													
042 Measles	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
046 Viral Hepatitis	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	4
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
		Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
049 Others (Viral Diseases)	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	4
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6
04 Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	4	9
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	6	7
05													
052 Malaria	M	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	9	13
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
059 Other (Arthropod–Borne Diseases)	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
05 Total.....	M	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	9	13
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6
06 Veneral Diseases													
060 Syphilis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
069 Others (Veneral Diseases)	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
06 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
07													
070 Non–Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
071 Mycosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	3
	F	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	5	7
073 Echinococcosis	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
079 Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	2
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
07 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	4	6
	F	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	7	10
08 Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx													
089 Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	10
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
08 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	10
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
09 Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090 Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	35	40
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	17
091 Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	3
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
092 Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	5
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	9	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	7
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
09	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	3	68	82
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	38	39
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	12	17
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
10	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	18	23
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	13	15
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
11	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	12	13
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	25	27
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	30
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	11
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
12	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	15
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	40

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites													
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	10
		F	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	5
13	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	10
		F	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	5
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
141	Leukaemia	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	3	6
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	5
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
14	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	7	11
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	7	8
15	Benign Neoplasm													
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	1	–	1	–	1	2	3	1	–	–	6	15
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	8
15	Total.....	M	1	–	1	–	1	2	3	1	–	–	6	15
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9
17														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	8	8
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	9
17	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	6	8	8
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	9	9
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	9	14
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	21	22
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	1	21	26
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	20	21
18	Total.....	M	1	–	–	2	1	3	1	1	–	1	31	41
		F	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	41	43

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- Trans-		Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour	
19													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
208	AIDS	M	9	1	3	2	3	14	6	9	9	10	177
		F	11	-	-	4	9	6	1	2	-	-	196
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20	Total.....	M	9	1	3	2	3	14	7	9	9	11	199
		F	11	-	1	4	9	6	1	2	-	1	214
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
218	Mental Retardation	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	1	—	—	—	—	6	4	5	—	5	40	61
		F	1	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	39	44
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
225	Epilepsy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	3	1	—	22	31
		F	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	22	26
22	Total.....	M	1	—	—	1	1	8	8	8	1	5	70	103
		F	1	—	—	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	69	78
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
231	Cataract	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
233	Conjunctivitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
23	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
25	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	—	—	2	1	—	2	2	—	—	1	11	19
		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	26	29
26	Total.....	M	—	—	2	1	—	2	2	—	—	1	13	21
		F	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	29	33
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
27	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	3	6
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	–	–	2	1	1	1	13	2	2	4	73	99
		F	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	64	66
28	Total.....	M	–	–	2	1	1	2	13	3	3	4	77	106
		F	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	69	72
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	5
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	–	–	1	–	3	4	1	1	2	47	60
		F	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	55	58
29	Total.....	M	2	–	–	1	2	3	4	1	2	4	49	68
		F	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	57	60
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
305	Haemorrhoids	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
30	Total.....	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	7
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	29	33
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	26
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
31	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	1	30	34
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27	28

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
321	Pneumonia	M	3	–	1	2	2	7	6	3	3	5	184	216
		F	4	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	1	198	211
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	10	12
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
324	Bronchiectasis	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	6	7
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
327	Pleurisy	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	3	8
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	–	–	–	–	1	2	2	1	1	–	18	25
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	15
32	Total.....	M	3	–	1	2	4	12	10	5	5	5	222	269
		F	4	–	–	2	3	3	–	–	–	1	220	233
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
33	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
342	Appendicitis	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	14	16
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	2	–	–	9	18
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	18	19
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	1	1	1	–	–	1	2	1	–	2	27	36
		F	4	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	1	33	42
34	Total.....	M	1	1	1	2	1	4	7	3	1	2	55	78
		F	4	–	–	1	2	1	–	1	–	1	63	73

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	—	—	1	2	3	7	1	3	2	39	59
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	30	33
352	Urinary Calculus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
353	Cystitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	10	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
35	Total.....	M	1	—	—	1	3	3	8	1	3	2	51	73
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	36	39
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
361	Hydrocele	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
36	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
37	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
38	Abortion													
389	Others (Abortions)	F	1	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	12
38	Total.....	F	1	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	12
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
393	Obstructed Labour	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
39	Total.....	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
40	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	4
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	8
42	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	3	6
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	11
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue													
431	Other Arthropathies	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
43	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	8
44	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	21	23
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	20
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill–Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	4	6
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
463	Retention of Urine	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
464	Abdominal Pain	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
467	Respiratory Failure	M	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	14	16
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	6

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill—Defined Conditions)	M	2	—	—	—	1	1	5	1	—	—	170	180
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	108	110
46	Total.....	M	3	—	—	—	2	2	6	1	—	1	193	208
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	121	123
47	Fractures													
470	Fructures of Skull and Face	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
471	Fructures of Neck and trunk	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
472	Fructures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
47	Total.....	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	1	4	15	26
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	9
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
49	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	3	1	5	18	33
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	12
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
50	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice													
519		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
51	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

Table 4.11 cont'd Institutional deaths (excluding neonatal deaths) by diagnosis, sex and occupation – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
		Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
52 Burns													
529 Others (Burns)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	17	18
52 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9
	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	17	18
53 Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530 Medical Agents	M	1	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	1	10	17
	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	10
539 Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	15	18
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	14
53 Total.....	M	1	–	1	–	1	–	5	1	–	1	25	35
	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	24
55													
559 Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	9
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
55 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	7	9
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
56													
569 Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
56 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All Males.....	M	35	2	15	19	24	81	133	52	40	71	1,765	2,237
All Females.....	F	34	–	5	22	27	32	7	7	2	9	1,653	1,798
Grand Total.....		69	2	20	41	51	113	140	59	42	80	3,418	4,035

Table 4.12

Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
		<1	1–2	3–5	6–11	
760 Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.						
7600 Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	233	4	–	–	237
	F	230	1	–	–	231
7601 Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases	M	19	1	–	–	20
	F	10	1	–	–	11
7602 Maternal infections	M	77	1	–	–	78
	F	68	1	–	–	69
7603 Other chronic maternal circulatory & respiratory diseases	M	3	–	–	–	3
	F	3	–	–	–	3
7608 Other	M	22	–	–	–	22
	F	21	1	–	–	22
7609 Unspecified	M	2	–	–	–	2
760 Total.....	M	356	6	–	–	362
	F	332	4	–	–	336
761 Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy						
7610 Incompetent cervix	M	1	–	–	–	1
7611 Premature rupture of membranes	M	33	–	–	–	33
	F	25	1	–	–	26
7612 Oligohydramnios	M	1	–	–	–	1
7613 Polyhydramnios	M	2	–	–	–	2
	F	2	–	–	–	2
7615 Multiple pregnancy	M	221	7	1	–	229
	F	194	5	–	–	199
7617 Malpresentation before labour	F	1	–	–	–	1
7618 Other	M	31	–	–	–	31
	F	25	2	–	–	27
7619 Unspecified	M	2	–	–	–	2
761 Total.....	M	291	7	1	–	299
	F	247	8	–	–	255
762 Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes						
7620 Placenta praevia	M	7	1	–	–	8
	F	12	–	–	–	12
7621 Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	50	–	–	–	50
	F	33	1	1	–	35
7622 Other morphological & functional abnormalities of placenta	F	1	–	–	–	1
7624 Prolapsed cord	M	20	–	–	–	20
	F	15	–	–	–	15

Table 4.12 cont'd Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
		<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7625 Other compression of umbilical cord	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	1	—	—	—	1
7626 Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	—	—	—	—	1
7627 Chorioamnionitis	M	1	—	—	—	1
7628 Other abnormalities of chorion and amnion	M	1	—	—	—	1
762 Total.....	M	81	1	—	—	82
	F	63	1	1	—	65
763 Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery						
7630 Breech delivery and extraction	M	179	3	1	—	183
	F	188	2	—	—	190
7631 Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	402	3	—	—	405
	F	293	4	—	—	297
7632 Forceps delivery	M	9	1	—	—	10
	F	7	—	—	—	7
7633 Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	275	1	—	—	276
	F	187	2	—	—	189
7634 Caesarean delivery	M	449	3	—	—	452
	F	361	5	—	—	366
7637 Abnormal uterine contractions	M	3	—	—	—	3
	F	3	—	—	—	3
7638 Other complications of labour and delivery	M	224	2	—	—	226
	F	209	2	1	—	212
7639 Unspecified	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	1	—	—	—	1
763 Total.....	M	1,542	13	1	—	1,556
	F	1,249	15	1	—	1,265
764 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition						
7640 "Light—for—dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	202	3	—	—	205
	F	222	1	—	—	223
7641 "Light—for—dates" with signs of fetal malnutrition	M	1	—	—	—	1
	F	1	—	—	—	1
7649 Fetal growth retardation, unspecified	F	3	—	—	—	3
764 Total.....	M	203	3	—	—	206
	F	226	1	—	—	227

Table 4.12 cont'd Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1–2	3–5	6–11	
765	Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight						
7650	Extreme immaturity	M	1	–	–	–	1
7651	Other preterm infants	M	740	95	–	–	835
		F	780	130	1	–	911
765	Total.....	M	741	95	–	–	836
		F	780	130	1	–	911
766	Disorders relating to long gestation & high birth weight						
7660	Exceptionally large baby	F	1	–	–	–	1
7661	Other "heavy-for-dates" infants	M	2	–	–	–	2
		F	2	–	–	–	2
7662	Post-term infant, not "heavy-for-dates"	M	16	–	–	–	16
		F	6	–	–	–	6
766	Total.....	M	18	–	–	–	18
		F	9	–	–	–	9
767	Birth trauma						
7671	Injuries to scalp	M	1	–	–	–	1
767	Total.....	M	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia						
7680	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before onset of labour	F	1	–	–	–	1
7681	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labour	M	1	1	–	–	2
		F	1	–	–	–	1
7682	Fetal distress before onset of labour, in liveborn infant	F	2	–	–	–	2
7683	Fetal distress first noted during labour, in liveborn infant	M	1	–	–	–	1
7684	Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	162	–	–	–	162
		F	104	–	–	–	104
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	8	–	–	–	8
		F	5	–	–	–	5
768	Total.....	M	172	1	–	–	173
		F	113	–	–	–	113
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn						
7700	Congenital pneumonia	M	2	–	–	–	2
7701	Massive aspiration syndrome	M	1	–	–	–	1
		F	3	–	–	–	3

Table 4.12 cont'd Neonatal discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
		<1	1–2	3–5	6–11	
7708 Other respiratory problems after birth	M	1	–	–	–	1
770 Total.....	M	4	–	–	–	4
	F	3	–	–	–	3
773 Haemolytic disease of fetus/newborn, due to isoimmunization						
7730 Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	5	–	–	–	5
	F	3	–	–	–	3
7731 Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	M	14	1	–	–	15
	F	13	–	–	–	13
773 Total.....	M	19	1	–	–	20
	F	16	–	–	–	16
774 Other perinatal jaundice						
7746 Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice	M	1	–	–	–	1
774 Total.....	M	1	–	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–
775 Endocrine & metabolic disturbances to the fetus & newborn						
7750 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother"	M	2	1	–	–	3
	F	2	–	–	–	2
7751 Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	2	1	–	–	3
7754 Hypocalcaemia and hypomagnesaemia of newborn	F	1	–	–	–	1
775 Total.....	M	4	2	–	–	6
	F	3	–	–	–	3
All Males.....	M	3,433	129	2	–	3,564
All Females.....	F	3,041	159	3	–	3,203
Grand Total.....		6,474	288	5	–	6,767

Table 4.13

Neonatal deaths by diagnosis, age group (in days) and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
7602	Maternal infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
7608	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
760	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7611	Premature rupture of membranes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	5	4	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	17
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
761	Total.....	M	6	4	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	18
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
762	Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes												
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
762	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
763	Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery												
7630	Breech delivery and extraction	M	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	7
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7633	Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
763	Total.....	M	4	2	2	2	-	1	-	6	1	-	18
		F	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	8
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition												
7640	"Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
764	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.13 cont'd Neonatal deaths by diagnosis, age group (in days) and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
		<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
765 Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight												
7651 Other preterm infants	M	23	13	10	5	7	2	4	3	2	2	71
	F	13	14	5	3	2	1	1	7	1	1	48
765 Total.....	M	23	13	10	5	7	2	4	3	2	2	71
	F	13	14	5	3	2	1	1	7	1	1	48
767 Birth trauma												
7670 Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
767 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
768 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7683 Fetal distress first noted during labour, in liveborn infant	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
7684 Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
7689 Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
768 Total.....	M	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	4
	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
770 Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn												
7701 Massive aspiration syndrome	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
770 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All Males.....	M	36	21	17	9	11	3	8	14	4	3	126
All Females.....	F	19	14	6	5	3	1	1	11	4	1	65
Grand Total.....		55	35	23	4	14	4	9	25	8	4	191

Table 4.14 All births by place of birth, outcome, sex and age group of mother – 1995

Place of Delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age Of Mother								N/S	Total
			<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	32	3,528	5,519	3,911	2,673	1,707	659	113	153	18,295
		F	40	3,264	5,268	3,498	2,489	1,632	612	98	137	17,038
	LBD	M	—	45	60	39	13	25	6	3	7	198
		F	—	23	30	17	3	4	1	2	—	80
	SB	M	2	51	73	51	34	30	15	5	4	265
		F	1	29	65	48	36	21	17	1	1	219
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	2	57	119	74	53	32	24	3	9	373
		F	4	56	137	86	55	47	16	3	7	411
	LBD	M	—	5	8	2	1	1	1	—	1	19
		F	—	4	3	—	—	1	1	1	—	10
	SB	M	—	1	10	6	2	2	1	—	—	22
		F	—	3	4	1	—	—	1	2	—	11
Total	LBA	M	34	3,585	5,638	3,985	2,726	1,739	683	116	162	18,668
		F	44	3,320	5,405	3,584	2,544	1,679	628	101	144	17,449
Total	LBD	M	—	50	68	41	14	26	7	3	8	217
		F	—	27	33	17	3	5	2	3	—	90
Total	SB	M	2	52	83	57	36	32	16	5	4	287
		F	1	32	69	49	36	21	18	3	1	230
Total	LBA	:	78	6,905	11,043	7,569	5,270	3,418	1,311	217	306	36,117
	LBD	:	—	77	101	58	17	31	9	6	8	307
	SB	:	3	84	152	106	72	53	34	8	5	517
Total	Male...	:	36	3,687	5,789	4,083	2,776	1,797	706	124	174	19,172
	Female...	:	45	3,379	5,507	3,650	2,583	1,705	648	107	145	17,769
Grand Total.....		:	81	7,066	11,296	7,733	5,359	3,502	1,354	231	319	36,941

Table 4.15 All births by place of birth, type, sex and age group of mother – 1995

Place of Delivery	Type	Sex	Age Of Mother								N/S	Total
			<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
Institution	Single	M	33	3,588	5,565	3,926	2,629	1,684	649	114	160	18,348
		F	40	3,282	5,264	3,481	2,440	1,593	602	100	135	16,937
	Twins	M	1	36	83	75	91	78	30	7	4	405
		F	1	34	97	79	85	64	26	1	3	390
	Triplets	M	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	5
		F	–	–	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	10
Born Before Arrival	Single	M	2	62	133	80	56	34	24	3	10	404
		F	4	62	142	85	55	47	18	6	5	424
	Twins	M	–	1	4	2	–	1	2	–	–	10
		F	–	1	2	2	–	1	–	–	2	8
	Triplets	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	Single	M	35	3,650	5,698	4,006	2,685	1,718	673	117	170	18,752
		F	44	3,344	5,406	3,566	2,495	1,640	620	106	140	17,361
Total	Twins	M	1	37	87	77	91	79	32	7	4	415
		F	1	35	99	81	85	65	26	1	5	398
Total	Triplets	M	–	–	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	5
		F	–	–	2	3	3	–	2	–	–	10
Total	Single.....	:	79	6,994	11,104	7,572	5,180	3,358	1,293	223	310	36,113
	Twins.....	:	2	72	186	158	176	144	58	8	9	813
	Triplets.....	:	–	–	6	3	3	–	3	–	–	15
Total	Male.....	:	36	3,687	5,789	4,083	2,776	1,797	706	124	174	19,172
	Female.....	:	45	3,379	5,507	3,650	2,583	1,705	648	107	145	17,769
Grand Total.....			81	7,066	11,296	7,733	5,359	3,502	1,354	231	319	36,941

Table 4.16 Maternal discharges by mode of delivery and age group of mother – 1995

Mode	Age of Mother								Total
	<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+	
Normal	61	6,064	10,101	6,924	4,780	3,086	1,185	198	32,399
Breech Delivery	–	85	121	92	66	61	31	8	464
Forceps	1	8	18	10	4	5	2	1	49
Vacuum Extraction	4	175	224	117	69	33	13	7	642
Caesarian	14	413	671	484	335	226	90	13	2,246
Grand Total	80	6,745	11,135	7,627	5,254	3,411	1,321	227	35,800

Table 4.17 Maternal deaths by diagnosis and age group – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
		<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
63	Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome										
6379	Unspecified Abortion	–	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	4
64	Complication mainly related to Pregnancy										
6411	Haemorrhage from placenta praevia	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
6412	Premature separation of placenta	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
6419	Unspecified antepartum placenta	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
6424	Mild or unspecified pre–eclampsia	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
6486	Other Cardiovascular diseases	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
	Total	–	1	1	3	1	–	–	–	–	6
65	Delivery in a completely normal case										
6534	Fetopelvic disproportion	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
66	Obstructed Labour										
6612	Other and unspecified uterine inertia	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
6651	Rupture of uterus during and after labour	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
6661	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2
	Total	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	4
67	Complication of Puerperium										
6700	Major puerperal infection	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
6719	Unspecified thrombosis	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
	Total	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
	Grand Total	–	2	3	7	2	2	–	1	–	17

Table 4.18

Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5Kgs by district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g
Maun	Maun Hospital	1,653	1,613	40	182	11.3
	Sehitwa Clinic	49	47	2	—	—
	Qangwa Clinic	1	1	—	—	—
	Total Maun	1,703	1,661	42	182	11.0
North East	Makaleng Clinic	34	32	2	1	3.1
	Mapoka Clinic	64	63	1	9	4.3
	Masunga Clinic	83	78	5	4	5.1
	Matsiloje Clinic	2	2	—	—	—
	Tsamaya Clinic	76	74	2	10	13.5
	Total Maun	259	249	10	24	9.6
	Total North East	2,000	1,967	33	33	1.7
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Hospital	2,029	1,989	40	146	7.3
	Palapye Primary Hospital	1,145	1,069	76	87	8.1
	Lerala Clinic	55	50	5	4	8.0
	Mauratlala Clinic	29	28	1	—	—
	Russel May Clinic	19	15	4	—	—
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,277	3,151	126	237	7.5
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,277	3,151	126	237	7.5
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	732	729	3	72	9.9
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	309	300	9	22	7.3
	Semolale Clinic	15	15	—	3	20.0
	Total Bobirwa	1,056	1,044	12	97	9.3
	Total Bobirwa	1,056	1,044	12	97	9.3
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone Hospital	2,210	2,161	49	206	9.5
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	760	707	53	81	11.5
	Lentsweletau Clinic	121	117	4	11	9.4
	Lephephe Clinic	65	62	3	12	19.4
	Mmankodi Clinic	60	50	10	3	6.0
	Total Kweneng East	3,216	3,097	119	313	10.1
	Total Kweneng East	3,216	3,097	119	313	10.1

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5Kgs by district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	594	35	559	10	28.6
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	1,556	1,512	44	111	7.3
	Goodhope Primary Hospital	410	391	19	61	15.6
	Digawana Clinic	3	3	—	1	33.3
	Khakhea Clinic	39	38	1	1	2.6
	Mabule Clinic	23	20	3	1	5.0
	Mabutsane Clinic	32	29	3	2	6.9
	Manyana Clinic	18	16	2	1	6.3
	Maokane Clinic	5	3	2	—	—
	Mmathethe Clinic	36	34	2	4	11.8
	Moshupa Council Clinic	7	1	6	—	—
	Moshupa SDA Clinic	81	80	1	3	3.8
	Ntlhantlhe Clinic	7	7	—	1	14.3
	Phitshane Molopo Clinic	15	15	—	—	—
	Total Southern	2,826	2,184	642	196	9.0
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	329	308	21	53	17.2
	Charleshill Clinic	58	49	9	5	10.2
	Kalkfontein Clinic	35	33	2	5	15.2
	Nojane Clinic	25	22	3	3	13.6
	Total Gantsi	447	412	35	66	16.0
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	1,798	1,788	10	155	8.7
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	512	492	20	30	6.1
	Machaneng Clinic	16	15	1	4	26.7
	Mookane Clinic	45	45	—	3	6.7
	Pilikwe Clinic	31	31	—	4	12.9
	Ramokgonami Clinic	60	59	1	12	20.3
	Shoshong Clinic	195	182	13	19	10.4
	Total Mahalapye	2,657	2,612	45	227	8.7

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5Kgs by district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth–weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth–weight under 2500g
Kgatleng	Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital	1,343	1,260	83	125	9.9
	Artesia Clinic	22	22	–	2	9.1
	Bokaa Clinic	12	9	3	–	–
	Mathubudukwane Clinic	56	46	10	1	2.2
	Olifants Drift Clinic	3	3	–	1	33.3
	Oodi Clinic	10	8	2	–	–
	Total Kgatleng	1,446	1,348	98	129	9.6
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	217	265	12	34	12.8
	Kachikau Clinic	45	39	6	3	7.7
	Total Chobe	322	304	18	37	12.2
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	280	278	2	25	9.0
	Bokspits Clinic	30	27	3	2	7.4
	Hukuntsi Clinic	130	128	2	10	7.8
	Kang Clinic	34	32	2	4	12.5
	Middlepits Clinic	59	54	5	3	5.6
	Werda Clinic	106	102	4	7	6.9
	Hereford Clinic	17	15	2	–	–
	Total Kgalagadi	656	636	20	51	8.0
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	739	731	8	80	10.9
	Dukwi Clinic	26	26	–	2	7.7
	Gweta Clinic	71	66	5	5	7.6
	Maitengwe Clinic	46	40	6	5	12.5
	Nata Clinic	83	81	2	9	11.1
	Tonota Clinic	115	110	5	11	10.0
	Total Tutume	1,080	1,054	26	112	10.6

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5Kgs by district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g
Boteti	De Beers Mine Hospital	415	369	46	46	12.5
	Rakops Primary Hospital	264	260	4	30	11.5
	Letlhakane Primary Hospital	391	379	12	34	9.0
	Mopipi Clinic	121	120	1	10	8.3
	Total Boteti	1,191	1,128	63	120	10.6
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	276	253	23	28	11.1
	Etsha 6 Clinic	105	88	17	9	10.2
	Seronga Clinic	63	63	–	10	15.9
	Shakawe Clinic	191	177	14	17	9.6
	Qangwa Clinic	3	3	–	1	33.3
	Total Gomare	638	584	54	65	11.1
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	3,770	3,673	97	674	18.4
	Old Naledi Clinic	462	458	4	41	9.0
	Tsholofelo Clinic	509	505	4	35	6.9
	Gaborone West Clinic	782	778	4	61	7.8
	Total Gaborone	5,523	5,414	109	811	15.0
Francistown	Nyangabgwe Hospital	4,936	4,704	232	520	11.1
	Total Francistown	4,936	4,704	232	520	11.1
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	1,065	1,023	42	83	8.1
	Mogobane Clinic	20	18	2	2	11.1
	Tlokweng Clinic	16	14	2	1	7.1
	Total South East	1,101	1,055	46	86	8.2
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	1,416	1,388	28	146	10.5
	Total Lobatse	1,416	1,388	28	146	10.5

Table 4.18 cont'd Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2.5Kgs by district and facility – 1995

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g
S/Phikwe	B.C.L. Mine Hospital	130	127	3	12	9.4
	S/Phikwe Hospital	1,534	1,506	28	161	10.7
	Botshabelo Clinic	507	499	8	41	8.2
	Total S/Phikwe	2,171	2,132	39	214	10.0
Kweneng West	Letlhakeng Clinic	144	137	7	11	8.0
	Motokwe Clinic	25	19	6	3	15.8
	Takatokwane Clinic	27	27	–	2	7.4
	Total Kweneng West	196	183	13	16	8.7
Total Hospitals		24,449	23,148	1,301	2,577	11.1
Total Primary Hospitals		6,424	6,162	262	637	10.5
Total Clinics		5,244	5,030	214	435	8.6
Grand Total		36,117	34,340	1,777	3,649	10.6

Table 4.19

External causes of injury discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E470	Railway Accidents	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	5	33	93	222	257	185	78	42	25	17	957
		F	4	16	75	143	156	95	45	16	5	13	568
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	—	1	14	6	4	7	—	2	1	1	36
		F	—	1	2	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	7
E479	Others (Transport Accidents)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
E47	Total.....	M	5	34	107	228	261	194	79	44	26	18	996
		F	4	17	77	145	158	95	47	16	5	13	577
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	M	17	37	11	10	25	11	4	—	2	5	122
		F	112	29	12	13	7	3	3	1	1	1	82
E481	Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	23	208	36	17	20	8	2	3	4	6	327
		F	23	144	20	12	10	6	—	1	3	1	220
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	M	6	80	8	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	101
		F	5	54	3	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	71
E489	Others (Accidental Poisoning)	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	4
		F	1	1	—	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	9
E48	Total.....	M	46	325	56	32	46	20	6	3	8	12	554
		F	41	228	35	35	22	10	3	2	4	2	382
E49													
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Abnormal Reactions, Compli	M	3	4	5	9	8	8	6	4	9	—	56
		F	3	5	3	9	16	11	2	3	—	1	53
E49	Total.....	M	3	4	5	9	8	8	6	4	9	—	56
		F	3	5	3	9	16	11	2	3	—	1	53
E50													
E509	Accidental Falls	M	11	90	564	333	226	174	105	78	86	34	1,701
		F	5	72	279	86	77	97	58	63	103	42	882
E50	Total.....	M	11	90	564	333	226	174	105	78	86	34	1,701
		F	5	72	279	86	77	97	58	63	103	42	882

Table 4.19 cont'd External causes of injury discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
E51													
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	28	141	87	31	65	41	21	15	23	15	467
		F	18	108	100	43	45	20	7	8	6	16	371
E51	Total.....	M	28	141	87	31	65	41	21	15	23	15	467
		F	18	108	100	43	45	20	7	8	6	16	371
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	10	69	138	61	44	27	19	13	27	21	429
		F	9	40	131	79	58	47	38	25	31	28	486
E521	Accidental Drowning & Submersion	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	3
		F	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
E522	Foreign Body Accidentally Entering Orifice	M	8	62	44	24	12	9	4	2	2	4	171
		F	7	60	51	10	9	10	7	4	1	6	165
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery and by Cutting & Piercing Ins.	M	–	2	6	6	6	2	1	1	1	–	25
		F	–	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	9
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	–	–	2	6	8	2	2	–	–	1	21
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	29	87	279	332	379	207	101	55	46	53	1,568
		F	23	61	118	139	137	83	51	23	36	21	692
E52	Total.....	M	47	220	469	430	449	247	128	72	76	79	2,217
		F	40	161	305	231	205	140	97	52	68	56	1,355
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments Causing Adverse Effects in Therapeutic Use	M	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	–	–	–	11
		F	–	–	–	2	3	–	1	–	–	–	6
E53	Total.....	M	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	–	–	–	11
		F	–	–	–	2	3	–	1	–	–	–	6
E54													
E549	Suicide and Self–Inflicted Injury	M	–	1	1	9	9	1	1	–	1	–	23
		F	–	–	–	23	14	4	–	1	1	–	43
E54	Total.....	M	–	1	1	9	9	1	1	–	1	–	23
		F	–	–	–	23	14	4	–	1	1	–	43

Table 4.19 cont'd External causes of injury discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
E55												
E559	Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	M	6	17	36	222	294	145	63	24	17	861
		F	4	4	24	84	114	78	25	16	14	380
E55	Total.....	M	6	17	36	222	294	145	63	24	17	861
		F	4	4	24	84	114	78	25	16	14	380
E56	Other Violence											
E561	Injury Resulting from Operation of War	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
E56	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
	All Males.....	M	147	833	1,326	1,298	1,360	831	410	240	246	6,886
	All Females.....	F	115	595	823	659	654	455	240	161	201	4,050
	Grand Total.....		262	1,428	2,149	1,957	2,014	1,286	650	401	447	10,936

Table 4.20

External causes of deaths (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E470 Railway Accidents	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
E471 Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	1	1	—	2	7	4	4	—	—	2	21
	F	—	1	2	2	1	0	1	—	—	1	8
E47 Total.....	M	1	1	—	2	7	5	4	—	—	2	22
	F	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	8
E48 Accidental Poisoning												
E480 Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	M	12	3	—	1	3	5	2	3	4	1	34
	F	9	2	1	1	3	2	2	—	2	1	23
E481 Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	2	2	—	2	2	1	3	—	1	—	13
	F	9	—	—	1	3	1	3	—	—	1	18
E482 Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	M	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
E48 Total.....	M	15	5	1	3	5	7	5	3	5	1	50
	F	19	3	1	2	6	3	5	—	2	2	43
E49												
E499 Misadventures During Medical Care, Abnormal Reactions, Compli	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	F	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
E49 Total.....	M	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	F	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
E50												
E509 Accidental Falls	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	1	7
	F	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
E50 Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	1	7
	F	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
E51												
E519 Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	1	1	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	9
	F	—	—	6	5	4	—	—	2	1	—	18
E51 Total.....	M	1	1	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	9
	F	—	—	6	5	4	—	—	2	1	—	18

Table 4.20 cont'd External causes of deaths (excluding neonatal) by age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
		<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
E52 Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520 Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	5
	F	1	–	2	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	7
E522 Foreign Body Accidentally Entering Orifice	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
E529 Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	–	–	–	3	3	1	2	1	–	–	10
	F	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	5
E52 Total.....	M	2	–	–	4	4	1	2	1	1	–	15
	F	1	1	3	–	1	1	1	1	4	–	13
E54												
E549 Suicide and Self–Inflicted Injury	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
E54 Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
E55												
E559 Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	M	1	–	–	2	1	3	1	–	1	1	10
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
E55 Total.....	M	1	–	–	2	1	3	1	–	1	1	10
	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
All Males.....	M	20	7	3	16	18	17	14	5	9	6	115
All Females.....	F	21	6	12	11	12	5	9	4	10	3	93
Grand Total.....		41	13	15	27	30	22	23	9	19	9	208

Table 5.1

Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45+	
B22	HIV Related	M	–	–	1	3	4
		F	–	1	2	–	3
F00	Senile dementia alzheimer type.	M	2	6	14	192	214
		F	1	12	26	650	689
F01	Vascular dementia.	M	–	–	–	4	4
		F	–	–	1	4	5
F03	Dementia not otherwise specified.	M	–	–	1	1	2
		F	–	–	–	–	–
F04	Organic amnesic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol.	M	–	1	5	3	9
		F	–	1	2	2	5
F05	Delirium.	M	–	5	16	–	21
		F	–	–	–	1	1
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment e.g organic hallucinosis.	M	–	1	–	1	2
F07	Personality and behaviour disorder due to brain disease e.g organic personality disorder.	M	1	–	17	9	27
		F	–	–	8	1	9
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder.	M	–	–	–	1	1
F10	Disorders resulting from use of alcohol.	M	7	136	944	417	1,504
		F	2	26	259	254	541
F11	Disorders resulting from use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga).	M	1	20	70	5	96
		F	–	3	5	3	11
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids.	M	–	123	192	9	324
		F	1	6	9	6	22
F16	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens.	M	–	–	2	–	2
F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco.	M	–	–	1	–	1
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances.	M	–	–	–	1	1
F20	Schizophrenia.	M	41	1,294	5,356	1,768	8,459
		F	39	792	4,435	3,662	8,928
F21	Schizotypal disorder.	M	–	1	8	2	11
		F	–	2	4	2	8
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders.	M	5	87	139	29	260
		F	10	74	92	25	201
F24	Induced delusional disorders.	M	2	16	31	2	51
		F	–	8	9	5	22

Table 5.1 cont'd Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45+	
F25	Schizoaffective disorders.	M	–	13	21	4	38
		F	–	5	32	18	55
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders.	M	–	–	1	–	1
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis.	M	–	–	–	1	1
F30	Manic episodes.	M	3	94	302	62	461
		F	2	112	554	255	923
F31	Bipolar affective disorders.	M	1	66	198	75	340
		F	4	106	507	247	864
F32	Depressive episode.	M	12	142	526	151	831
		F	16	298	1,604	765	2,683
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder.	M	–	–	2	–	2
		F	–	1	7	2	10
F34	Persistent mood disorders.	M	–	–	–	1	1
		F	–	–	1	–	1
F38	Other mood disorders.	M	–	–	–	1	1
		F	–	–	1	1	2
F39	Unspecified mood disorder.	M	–	4	5	–	9
		F	–	4	4	–	8
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders.	M	4	47	97	34	182
		F	4	70	265	186	525
F41	Other anxiety disorders.	M	9	116	186	68	379
		F	11	189	523	325	1,048
F42	Obsessive–compulsive disorder.	M	–	2	5	2	9
		F	–	2	12	3	17
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders.	M	3	31	58	19	111
		F	2	58	243	140	443
F44	Dissociative disorders.	F	–	2	4	–	6
F45	Somatoform disorders.	M	–	1	2	3	6
		F	–	4	10	19	33
F48	Other neurotic disorders.	M	–	1	1	2	4
		F	–	2	6	3	11
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders.	M	2	1	5	–	8
		F	–	1	2	–	3
F52	Sexual disorders.	M	–	5	18	–	23
		F	–	–	3	–	3
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified.	M	–	–	3	–	3
		F	1	20	23	4	48

Table 5.1 cont'd Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45+	
F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere.	F	–	–	–	1	1
F60	Specific personality disorders.	M	–	1	1	1	3
F65	Disorders of sexual preference.	F	–	–	1	–	1
F70	Mild mental retardation.	M	21	32	38	11	102
		F	18	55	41	10	124
F71	Moderate mental retardation.	M	8	28	24	4	64
		F	12	14	28	7	61
F72	Severe mental retardation.	M	7	5	4	–	16
		F	10	3	3	–	16
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language.	M	1	–	1	–	2
F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders.	M	–	–	1	–	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders.	M	21	3	2	1	27
		F	19	3	1	–	23
F91	Conduct disorders.	M	12	9	1	1	23
		F	–	5	1	–	6
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions.	M	8	1	–	–	9
		F	3	2	–	–	5
F93	Emotional disorder with onset specific to childhood.	M	2	–	1	–	3
		F	1	–	–	–	1
F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence.	M	–	1	–	–	1
F95	Tic disorders.	M	2	–	–	–	2
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood.	M	7	11	–	–	18
		F	15	3	1	–	19
F99	Mental disorder, unspecified.	M	4	12	22	6	44
		F	5	12	25	15	57
G10	Huntington's disease.	M	1	–	–	–	1
G20	Parkinson's disease.	M	–	–	1	14	15
		F	2	2	3	38	45
G21	Secondary parkinsonism.	M	–	–	1	1	2
X G40	Epilepsy.	M	1,248	1,573	2,130	720	5,671
		F	872	1,330	1,873	782	4,857
G41	Status epilepsy.	M	1	–	–	1	2
		F	–	–	3	2	5
G43	Migraine.	F	–	–	2	–	2
G44	Other headache syndromes.	F	–	1	–	–	1

Table 5.1 cont'd Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis		Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45+	
O99	Mental disorders psychoses and diseases of the c n s complicating pregnancy.	M	–	1	2	–	3
		F	–	18	47	1	66
X61	Suicidal attempt by hypnotic and psychotropic drugs.	F	1	–	–	–	1
X65	Suicidal attempt by alcohol.	M	–	5	2	1	8
		F	1	11	–	–	12
X66	Suicidal attempt by organic solvents and other vapours.	F	1	–	–	–	1
X68	Suicidal attempt by pesticides.	M	–	–	1	–	1
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging.	M	–	3	2	–	5
		F	6	2	2	–	10
X76	Suicidal attempt by fire and flames.	F	1	–	–	–	1
Z00	Mental sound.	M	7	20	16	6	49
		F	5	10	9	5	29
* Z03	Observation.	M	35	110	191	36	372
		F	34	111	148	38	331
Z04	Sanity report.	M	–	8	28	3	39
		F	1	–	7	2	10
Total		M	1,478	4,036	10,696	3,676	19,886
		F	1,100	3,381	10,848	7,484	22,813
Grand Total			2,578	7,417	21,544	11,160	42,699

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis		Sex	Age Group							Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64	65+	
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease.	M	–	1	1	1	1	2	6	12
		F	–	–	1	–	1	1	14	17
F03	Unspecified dementia.	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease.	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorders.	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
F1	Mental and behaviour disorders due to psychoactive substance use.	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol. alcohol.	M	1	8	58	54	20	9	8	158
		F	–	1	6	16	3	5	4	35
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol opioids.	M	–	11	1	1	–	1	1	15
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol. cannabinoids.	M	–	11	15	4	–	–	–	30
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F18	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol. volatile solvents.	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F20	Schizophrenia.	M	1	41	102	70	12	6	14	246
		F	–	31	51	33	23	7	14	159
F21	Schizotypal disorder.	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F22	Persistent delusional disorder.	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders.	M	–	17	14	8	3	1	3	46
		F	–	13	9	5	3	2	3	35
F24	Induced delusional disorder.	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	3

Table 5.2 cont'd Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis		Sex	Age Group							Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64	65+	
F30	Manic episode.	M	–	9	22	4	4	–	–	39
		F	–	6	13	9	6	2	–	36
F31	Bipolar affective disorder.	M	–	5	13	3	–	1	1	23
		F	–	9	18	12	3	2	–	44
F32	Depressive episode.	M	–	19	11	6	7	–	1	44
		F	–	20	18	10	4	1	2	55
F39	Mood disorder, unspecified.	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F41	Other anxiety disorders.	M	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	3
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders.	M	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	4
		F	–	4	1	–	1	–	–	6
F44	Dissociative disorders.	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F45	Somatoform disorders.	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere.	F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F60	Specific personality disorders.	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F70	Mild mental retardation.	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F71	Moderate mental retardation.	M	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	3
F72	Severe mental retardation.	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
F78	Other mental retardation.	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorder.	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F91	Conduct disorder.	M	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	5
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1

Table 5.2 cont'd Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex – 1995

Code Diagnosis		Sex	Age Group							Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64	65+	
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and amotions.	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F99	Mental disorder, unspecified.	M	–	3	4	1	–	–	–	8
		F	–	2	2	1	–	–	–	5
G20	Parkison's disease.	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
G40	Epilepsy	M	–	20	22	13	2	1	1	59
		F	–	10	7	5	–	1	1	24
I10	Hypertension	M	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	2
O99	Post partum psychoses.	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	4	3	–	–	–	–	7
X61	Suicidal attempt by hypnotic and psychotropic drugs.	M	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2
X69	Suicidal attempt by other chemicals and noxious substances.	M	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging.	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
X83	Suicidal attempt by unspecified means.	M	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	3
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Z00	Mentally sound.	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Z03	Observation.	M	–	2	1	1	–	1	1	6
		F	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	3
Z04	Sanity report.	M	–	3	2	3	–	–	–	8
		F	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2
Total		M	8	168	275	173	49	23	37	733
		F	2	110	137	96	46	22	39	452
Grand Total			10	278	412	269	95	45	76	1185

Appendix 1

1.0. Methodology

1.1. Objectives

In order to formulate policies for the Health Care System and translate them into developmental programmes at different levels, statistical information is a prerequisite. Hence, the main objective of the Health Statistics Unit (HSU) is to standardise data collection procedures, modify them as the situation may demand and supply policy makers with the most up-to date and reliable statistical information. To achieve this objective, every effort is being made to improve medical records keeping and procedures at facility level, expedite data processing and analysis and ensure timely dissemination of the end product to its users.

1.2 Coverage

This report is based on data received from health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included. In order to capture statistics on deaths and births, Family Welfare Educators are required to fill in a special form whenever they are aware of such occurrence and as such, cases that Family Welfare Educators are not aware of are not covered. Hence, the information should be used with caution.

1.3 Method of data processing

Health facilities are grouped into health districts that coincides with selected census and administration boundaries. Each facility is assigned a unique 5 digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district, the third digit designates the type of facility, that is hospital, primary hospital, clinic and health post; and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our data base. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using micro computers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the International Classification of Diseases and then captured using micro computers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.4 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility, type of services rendered and reason of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.

Appendix 2

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978). The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses. A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

ICD 9 Chapter

Basic tabulation list code

I. Infectious and Parasitic

- 01 Intestinal infection disease
- 02 Tuberculosis
- 03 Other bacterial diseases
- 04 Viral diseases
- 05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-borne diseases
- 06 Venereal diseases
- 07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases

II. Neoplasms

- 08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
- 09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
- 10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
- 11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
- 12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
- 13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
- 14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
- 15 Benign neoplasm
- 16 Carcinoma in situ
- 17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.

18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders

19 Nutritional deficiencies

IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs

20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs

V. Mental Disorders

21 Mental disorders

VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs

22 Diseases of the nervous system

23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa

24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

VII. Diseases of the circulatory system

25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease

26 Hypertensive disease

27 Ischaemic heart disease

28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease

29 Cerebrovascular disease

30 Other diseases of circulatory system

VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system

31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract

32 Other diseases of the respiratory system

IX. Diseases of the digestive system

33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws

34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system

X. Diseases of the genitourinary system

35 Diseases of the urinary system

36 Diseases of male genital organs

37 Diseases of female genital organs

- XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium
 - 38 Abortion
 - 39 Direct obstetric causes
 - 40 Indirect obstetric causes
 - 41 Normal delivery
- XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.
 - 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue
- XIV. Congenital anomalies
 - 44 Congenital anomalies
- XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period
 - 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
- XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions
 - 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions
- XVII. Injury and Poisoning
 - 47 Fracture
 - 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
 - 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
 - 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
 - 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
 - 52 Burns
 - 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
 - 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
 - 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
 - 55 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings of toxic effects of other external causes
- XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service
 - 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

MIH 1049/REV93

HEALTH FACILITY HEALTH DISTRICT MONTH YEAR

ANTE NATAL CARE

FAMILY PLANNING

NEW	PH I				RUTS			INDECTION	CONDOM	OTHER	TOTAL
	LOW DROSE	HIGH DROSE	PROG. COST Y	TOTAL	COPPER	OTHER	TOTAL				
REPLAC				(5344)			(0345)		(6346)	(8346)	
AMOUNT DISPENSED									(7346)	(9346)	

COMPILED BY:

SIGNATURE:

DATE:

QUARANTINABLE DISEASES

OTHER NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

Officer in Charge	Signature
-------------------	-----------

WEEKLY REPORT OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Send this card at the end of every week to your RMO, even if there were no cases to report. Check NIL REPORT.
2. The RMOs are to send a summary of all the reports one week after the week in review. RMOs should specify which clinic is reporting when a significant number of cases or deaths is reported.
3. Cases of cholera, plague, and yellow fever should be notified by telephone, telegram, or the quickest means available.
4. If any cases of meningoccal meningitis, poliomyelitis, typhoid, or rabies are reported the RMO is requested to specify which clinic in the notes.

ON BOTSWANA GOVERNMENT SERVICE

POSTAGE PAID

EYE OUTPATIENT CLINIC REGISTER

MH 3028

LOCATION _____ DOCTOR _____ DATE _____

	AGE SEX		NAME AND ADDRESS	DIAGNOSIS	CODE
1					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3003

KITSISO YA KALAFI KA BA BA TSHOTSWENG BA TSELA
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF LIVEBIRTH/STILLBIRTH
=====

1. Leina la ngwana
Child's name
2. Leina la ga mmaagwe
Mother's name
3. Aterese ka botlalo
Detailed address
4. Kgaoalo
District
5. Kgaoalo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsaga mmaagwe
Age of mother
8. O imele ga kae
No. of previous pregnancies
9. Palo ya bana ba ba tshelang
No. of children living
10. O belegele leng
Date of delivery
11. Kwala lefelo le a beletseng teng ka botlalo
Place of delivery, in detail
12. O belege jang (SEGA TSELA KAFATLASE GA LONE LEFOKO LEO)
Type of delivery (UNDERLINE)
 - a. Pelegi ee tlwalesegileng/Normal
 - b. Thibamo/Breech
 - c. Mawelana/twin
 - d. A ona a gogwa ka ditshipi/Vacuum
 - e. A ona a ariwa/Caesarian
 - f. Tse dingwe (tlhalosa)
 - Other (specify)
13. A o belege sentle? A ngwana ona a tsela? Ee/Nnyaa
Result of birth? Livebirth/Stillbirth
14. Ngwana ke mong? Mosimanyana/mosetsanyana
Sex of baby Male/Female
15. A mmaagwe ona a lwala nako ya aimele? Ee/Nnyaa
Was the mother ill during the pregnancy? Yes/No
16. A mmaagwe ona a nna le mathata faa belega? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother have difficulties giving birth? Yes/No
17. A mmaagwe ona lebege a tsogile fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother look well when you saw her? Yes/No
18. A ngwana ona a lebege a siame fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the baby look normal after birth? Yes/No
Fa ane asa seama, bolela
If "NO", describe
19. Go lemogile mang Maemo
Notified by Designation.....
Letsatsi Bosupi/Monwana
Date Signature
- Lefelo/Bonno
Station

mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaoalo eo , gore a e seka seke
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo-ka botsogo jwa
jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

KITSISO YA DINTSHO KA BA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH
=====

1. Leina la moswi
Name of deceased
2. Fa moswi ele ngwana , kwala leina la ga mmaagwe
If deceased is a child , give mother's name
3. Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi , ka botlalo
Usual address of deceased , in detail
4. Kgaolo
District
5. Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tlhokafala
Age at death
8. Ke mong
Sex
Mona/Mosadi
Male/Female
9. Tiro
Occupation
10. Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Date of death
11. Kwala lefelo le a swetseng mo go lone , ka botlalo
Place of death , in detail
12. Ditshupo tsa bolwetsi pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death
13. Otsere lobaka lolo kae a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness
14. Fa go itsege , kwala se se dirageditseng loso
If known , cause of death
15. A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bongaka , ka nako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/Nyaa
Had the deceased attended a Health Facility during the last illness? Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo , o ba bonye kae?
If "YES" , which facility?

Ka ntlha ya bolwetsi bofe ?
What illness?
16. Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang?
Notified by
Letsatsi
Date
- Maemo a gagwe
Designation
Bosupi
Signature

Fa o sena go tlatsa Foromo/pampiri e , o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo , gore a e seka seke ,
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

[illegible]

ADMISSION FORM/IN-PATIENT SUMMARY

Facility:

Reg. No.

I SURNAME Single/Married/Widowed/Divorced

Forenames..... Previous Adminssion: YES/NO

Date of Last Admission

Address/Village/Town Ward/House No./Location.....

Date of Birth.....Age:.....Sex.....Religion.....
(Year) (Month) (Days)

Nationality.....Chief Headman.....

Employer Occupation.....

Employer's Address.....

Next of Kin.....Relationship.....

Address

Kit Bag No:.....

	Date	Doctor	Ward/Hospital	Speciality
Admission				
Transfer — In				

Date of Discharge..... Condition on discharge.....Referral at.....

.....Alive ☐ Dead ☐

II DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (IMPORTANT: PLEASE WRITE IN DETAIL)

Diagnosis

.....

Underlying Cause

.....

Treatment/Operation.....

.....

Date of Operation Performed by.....

P.M. Result:

Result/Comments

.....

III OBSTETRIC SUMMARY Age at First Pregnancy:

Date of Delivery Birth Weight (gms)

Parity:

Result of Delivery

No. Delivered

Outcome of Delivery

Single ☐

Male ☐

No: Alive ☐

Premature ☐

Multiple ☐

Female ☐

No: Stillborn☐

Fullterm ☐

Type of Delivery

Date 19

[illegible]

OTHER RECENT CSO PUBLICATIONS

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>
1990		1991	
Labour Statistics 1988	P5.00	Education Statistics 1989	P5.00
Tourist Statistics 1987 & 1988	P5.00	Agricultural Statistics 1989	P5.00
Botswana Agricultural Statistics 1988	P5.00	Tourist Statistics 1989	P5.00
Botswana in Figures 1988	—	Statistical Bulletin Vol 15 No. 2	P5.00
Education Statistics 1988	P5.00	Statistical Bulletin Vol 15 No. 3	P5.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol 14 No. 3	P5.00	Health Statistics Report 1985	P5.00
Botswana Agricultural Statistics 1989	P5.00	A Poverty Datum Line For Botswana 1989	P5.00
Tourist Statistics 1989	P5.00	Labour Statistics 1989	P5.00
Stats Brief 90/1 Inflation in Botswana	—	Social Accounting Matrix 1985/86	P10.00
Stats Brief 90/2 Agricultural statistics	—	Statistical Bulletin Vol 15 No. 4	P5.00
Stats Brief 90/3 Formal Employment Sector	—	Labour Statistics 1990	P5.00
Stats Brief 90/4 Tourism Statistics 1989	—	Transport Statistics 1989	P5.00
Stats Brief 90/5 Botswana and South African Price Index	—	Botswana in Figures 1989	—
		National Accounts of Botswana 1986/87	P10.00
		Trade Report 1988	P15.00
		Stats Brief 91/1 Education Statistics	—
		Stats Brief 91/2 Agricultural Statistics	—
		Stats Brief 91/3 Labour Statistics	—
		Stats Brief 91/4 Preliminary 1991 Census Results	—
		Stats Brief 91/5 National Accounts	—
1992		1993	
Agricultural Statistics 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/1 Transport Statistics	—
Tourist Statistics 1987 & 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/2 Labour Statistics	—
Labour Statistics 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/3 Health Statistics 1987 – 1992	—
Education Statistics 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/4 External Trade Statistics	—
Statistical Bulletin Vol 16 No. 1 & 2	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/5 Central Government Finance Statistics	—
Stats Brief 92/1 Consumer Price Statistics	—	Stats Brief 93/6 Education Statistics 1992	—
Stats Brief 92/2 Labour Statistics	—	Cost of living Index Technical Guide Nov.1991	P5.00
National Accounts of Botswana 1987/88	P10.00	Education Statistics 1992	P5.00
Trade Report 1989	P20.00	Labour Statistics 1990 – 91	P5.00
Education Statistics 1991	P5.00	Census 1991 – Employment Indicators	—
Statistical Bulletin Vol 16 No. 3 & 4	P5.00	Health Statistics 1990/91	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/3 Health Statistics	—	Botswana in Figures 1991	—
Population of Town, Village and Associated Localities in August 1991	P20.00	Statistical Bulletin Vol.18 No.2	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/4 Education Statistics	—	Tourism Statistics 1992	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/5 National Accounts	—	Transport Statistics 1990	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/6 External Trade	—		
1994		1995	
Stats Brief 94/1 Consumer Price Statistics	—	Stats Brief 95/1 Consumer Price Statistics	—
Stats Brief 94/2 Census 1991: Employment Indicators	—	Stats Brief 95/2 Transport Statistics	—
Stats Brief 94/3 1991 Census of Population and Housing: Population Composition and Distribution	—	Tourism Statistics 1993	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/4 Census 1991: Economic Activity Section	—	Health Statistics 1993	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/5 Census 1991: Disability in Botswana	—	Statistical Bulletin Vol.19 No.2	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/7 Health Statistics 1990 – 1993	—	Statistical Bulletin Vol.19 No.3 & No.4	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/8 Education Statistics 1993	—	Botswana in Figures 1993	—
Stats Brief 94/9 Housing Conditions in Botswana	—	External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter 1994	P10.00
External Trade Statistics 1992	P20.00	External Trade Statistics 1993	P20.00
Trade Statistics Supplement 1990 – 92	P15.00	Transport Statistics 1993	P5.00
Labour Statistics 1991 – 92	P5.00		
External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter 1993	P10.00		
Summary Statistics on Small Areas Vol.1	P20.00		
Summary Statistics on Small Areas Vol.2	P20.00		
Botswana in Figures 1992	—		
1996		1997	
Stats Brief 96/1 National Accounts Statistics	—	Stats Brief 97/1 Consumer Price Statistics	—
Stats Brief 96/2 Literacy in Botswana	—	National Accounts of Botswana 1991/92 and 1992/93	P15.00
Stats Brief 96/3 Household Income and Expenditure Survey 1993/94	—		
Stats Brief 96/4 Consumer Price Statistics	—		
Stats Brief 96/5 Unemployment 1991 – 1994	—		
Household Income and Expenditure Survey 1993/94 Report	P20.00		
External Trade Statistics 1994	P20.00		
Transport and Communications 1994 Report	P5.00		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.20 No.1	P5.00		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.20 No.2	P5.00		
Botswana in Figures 1994	—		
Social Accounting Matrix – 1992/93	P20.00		
Botswana Agricultural Census Report 1993	—		
Education Statistics 1994 Report	P5.00		
Living Conditions In Botswana:1986 to 1994	P10.00		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.20 No.3	P5.00		
Population Report 1989 – 1991	P10.00		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.20 No.4 & Vol.21 No.1	P5.00		
Stats Brief 96/6 Employment 1995	—		
External Trade Digest, 3 rd Quarter 1995	P10.00		
Tourism Quarterly Digest, Q1 1996	P5.00		
Health Statistics 1994	P5.00		